



# New Zealand Threat Classification System lists

2002

THREATENED SPECIES OCCASIONAL PUBLICATION 23



Department of Conservation  
*Te Papa Atawhai*

# New Zealand Threat Classification System lists

2002

Rod Hitchmough (compiler)

Biodiversity Recovery Unit  
Department of Conservation  
P.O. Box 10420  
Wellington, New Zealand

This publication was compiled by Rod Hitchmough<sup>1</sup>. It was prepared for publication by DOC Science Publishing, Science & Research Unit; editing by Jaap Jasperse and layout by Jeremy Rolfe. Publication was approved by the Manager, Biodiversity Recovery Unit, Science Technology and Information Services, Department of Conservation, Wellington.

© October 2002 Department of Conservation, Wellington, New Zealand

ISBN 0-478-22319-6

This publication may be cited as: Hitchmough, R. (comp.) 2002: New Zealand Threat Classification System lists—2002. *Threatened species occasional publication* 23, 210 p.

Cover photo: The coxella weevil, *Hadramphus spinipennis*, is restricted to the Chatham Islands. This species' host plant is coxella speargrass, *Aciphylla dieffenbachii*, which is also endemic to the Chatham Islands. The speargrass (Nationally Vulnerable, with CD, HI, EF and OL qualifiers) is threatened by stock browsing on Chatham and Pitt Islands, and the weevil (Range Restricted, with HI and EF qualifiers) is confined to rodent-free islands such as Mangere Island. Photo by John Marris.

---

<sup>1</sup>Biodiversity Recovery Unit, Department of Conservation, PO Box 10 420, Wellington.

# Foreword

New Zealand has some of the most ancient and fascinating species in the world (e.g. the tuatara). Many of our plants and animals are found nowhere else. But we are also world leaders in our rates of extinctions (particularly of land and freshwater birds, where nearly one-third have been lost), and in our levels of threatened species—a legacy of a history of unsustainable harvest, habitat destruction and alien species introduction.

Preventing the extinction of New Zealand's unique plant and animal species is a critical element in the Government's New Zealand Biodiversity Strategy: a responsibility we owe to the rest of the world. But this is not a small task.

A vital step in doing this is to identify those species that are at risk of extinction, and to measure the level and nature of that risk. This information will allow us to focus our resources on the highest priority actions necessary to prevent extinction.

Since 1992 the Department of Conservation has been using a system (generally known as the Molloy-Davis system) which ranks species according to their priority for recovery action. While that system has served us well, it was not without its weaknesses. With the subsequent recognition of the importance of integrated prioritising, and focusing on places, it became clear that we should separate the process of classifying the threats to species from prioritising species recovery actions. We also recognised the need for a threat classification system that could be used for all New Zealand's species groups, including marine species. A process to develop a new threat classification system was therefore initiated in 1999.

The companion volume<sup>1</sup>, by Janice Molloy and others, contains the result of that process. I would like to congratulate all those who have developed the new system. The quality of their work is shown by the fact that neither the final independent testing stage of development nor the actual application of the system identified the need for any significant changes. I would also like to place on record my appreciation for the willingness of experts from within and outside the Department to devote their valuable time to this exercise, and for the constructive approach they took to a sometimes controversial exercise. I believe that the product will be a major contribution to our efforts to prevent biodiversity loss.

This document, compiled by Rod Hitchmough, presents the results of applying the system to classify all those species for which we have sufficient information. We are now able for the first time to provide an accurate threat classification for all those taxa for which information is available, ensuring that all those which are threatened receive the necessary attention to secure their future. I greatly appreciate the willingness of experts from within and outside the Department to share their knowledge and devote often substantial amounts of their valuable time to compiling this information, and their positive attitude to the threat classification system.

Hugh Logan  
Director-General of Conservation.

---

<sup>1</sup> Molloy, J.; Bell, B.; Clout, M.; de Lange, P.; Gibbs, G.; Given, D.; Norton, D.; Smith, N.; Stephens, T. 2002: Classifying species according to threat of extinction. A system for New Zealand. *Threatened species occasional publication* 22, 26 p.



## CONTENTS

Foreword	3
Introduction	7
Interpreting these lists—the importance of qualifiers	7
The process	7
Additional information available in spreadsheet but not published form	8
Coverage	9
Listing at one taxonomic level only	10
Distribution of listings	11
Conservancy distributions	11
Updating listings	11
Acknowledgements	16
Appendix 1	17
Taxonomic lists by Threat Class	
Nationally Critical	19
Nationally Endangered	40
Nationally Vulnerable	54
Serious Decline	58
Gradual decline	63
Sparse	73
Range Restricted	89
Data Deficient	157
Appendix 2	
Data Deficient fungi	187
Appendix 3	
Questionnaire	203
Appendix 4	
New Zealand Threat Classification System expert panel membership	209



# Introduction

The New Zealand Threat Classification System developed by Molloy *et al.* (2002: companion volume) was used to list nominated New Zealand taxa according to threat of extinction. These lists are provided in Appendices 1 and 2.

## Interpreting these lists—the importance of qualifiers

The qualifiers listed for many species provide additional information which adds meaning to the threat classification. The qualifiers are an integral part of the classification of each taxon. When using these listings to inform management decisions, these factors should be taken into account.

### Example

All taxa listed 'Nationally Critical' have a very high risk of extinction in New Zealand because of extremely small known populations or areas of occupancy, and/or very high rates of decline. However, some of the listings carry qualifiers which indicate that they are likely to be of lower priority for recovery action, e.g. SO (Secure Overseas), ST (Stable), or RC (Recovering). Among marine mammals, four taxa are listed as Nationally Critical: southern elephant seal, orca/killer whale, Bryde's whale, and North Island Hector's dolphin. All have New Zealand populations of fewer than 250 breeding adults. However, they differ very significantly in the associated qualifiers. North Island Hector's dolphin is CD (Conservation Dependent) and HI (Human Induced loss of range), and the absence of an SO or TO (Threatened Overseas) qualifier means that it is endemic. The southern elephant seal has TO and HI qualifiers; it is declining throughout its world range. On the other hand the Bryde's and killer whales both have SO qualifiers, and the killer whale also has ST, and Bryde's whale OL (One Location—northeastern coastal waters of the North Island).

## The process

1. Questionnaires (Appendix 3) requesting information on numbers, population trends and geographic range of potentially threatened taxa (i.e. species, subspecies, and undescribed and tag-named taxa) were sent to many experts both within and outside the New Zealand Department of Conservation (DOC).



2. The taxa were divided into broad taxonomic groups (e.g. birds, terrestrial invertebrates, vascular plants). An expert panel for each taxonomic group met for one or more days, depending on the number of species to be discussed. (Members of the expert panels are listed in Appendix 4.) Each taxon for which information was available in the form of a completed questionnaire, a recent publication on its status, or unpublished information known to panel members was assessed by the panel according to the Molloy *et al.* (2002) criteria. Rod Hitchmough facilitated all meetings to ensure that as far as possible the criteria were applied consistently across all groups. Decisions on threat listings were recorded electronically as they were made, and projected on screen for checking by the panel as they were recorded.
3. The listing process was either completed at the panel meetings or required various degrees of follow-up, according to the amount of information available at the meeting. Considerable additional information was collected after the meetings for some lesser-known groups. In these instances this information, with draft listings inferred from it, was then circulated to group members for their confirmation.
4. A draft list was then circulated both to all panel members and to DOC conservancies for checking for accuracy and identification of significant gaps. Most information about species distributions between DOC conservancies (Fig. 1) was also collected at this stage.

## Additional information available in spreadsheet but not published form

In addition to the information published in Appendix 1 of this document, a DOC computer spreadsheet with more information is available via the DOC Intranet. It includes additional notes on distribution and status, columns to allow filtering by taxonomic rank, qualifiers, and criteria triggering listing, a record of the date on which the entry for that taxon was last modified, and previous listings under other systems: (Molloy & Davis, IUCN, and for plants de Lange *et al.* 1999). The spreadsheet also includes synonyms (e.g. tag names now superseded by a published formal name) which have been used in recent documents, with cross-references in the notes column to the name used in this listing.

This spreadsheet is 'live' on the DOC website: <http://www.doc.govt.nz>, and will be updated with significant changes in status of taxa as they occur. When the spreadsheet has been changed since the last hard copy publication of these lists, the spreadsheet should be regarded as containing the more authoritative information. In due course the information from this spreadsheet will be incorporated into the BIOWEB database, and be available via BIOWEB searches.

Most DOC staff will be able to access this additional information. Those outside DOC requiring access in printed or electronic form should contact their local Conservancy office.

# Coverage

The system has the capacity to classify the status of all species, subspecies, etc. of organisms occurring in the wild in New Zealand. Every effort has been made to include as many taxa as possible in this list, but inevitably the completeness of the coverage varies between taxonomic groups. We hope taxa not presently covered will be included in future revisions of this list.

Only threatened and data deficient taxa are included in this published document (Appendices 1 and 2). The computer spreadsheet (and in future BIOWEB) includes this information and additional taxa not currently considered threatened as follows:

All native taxa from these groups are listed, including undescribed, tag-named taxa and species considered not threatened:

- Bats
- Birds
- Freshwater fish
- Frogs
- Marine mammals
- Reptiles

All native taxa (including undescribed, tag-named taxa) listed except those considered not threatened:

- Vascular plants

Some threatened or data deficient taxa (including undescribed, tag-named taxa) listed, depending on availability of information; list is known to be incomplete:

- Freshwater invertebrates
- Marine fish
- Marine invertebrates
- Terrestrial invertebrates

Some threatened or data deficient taxa (mostly excluding undescribed, tag-named taxa) listed; restricted to taxa with very small numbers of herbarium collections; list is known to be incomplete as many other, more often collected species probably fit the status and trend criteria for listing:

- Bryophytes
- Algae
- Fungi

Introduced species were not listed, except for a very small number which are IUCN-listed in their country of origin.

Formally described and generally accepted (taxonomically determinate) taxa are separated in this published list from taxonomically indeterminate taxa which lack published names or are of disputed validity. During the listing process it became apparent that it was necessary to clarify and fix the identity of tag-named, undescribed taxa by linking them to numbered voucher specimens. This was achieved as far as possible for vascular plants and some invertebrate groups. For other groups this was not possible in the time available, but the intention is that in future revisions of this list, voucher numbers or other evidence such as reference to a published or filed photograph will be a requirement for inclusion of undescribed taxa.

# Listing at one taxonomic level only

Taxa are listed only once. If subspecies are recognised or informally proposed in a species, then the subspecies not the species are listed. For example, the following endemic vertebrate species will not be found listed as species because they are listed at the subspecific level:

Short-tailed bat — *Mystacina tuberculata*

Long-tailed bat — *Chalinolobus tuberculata* (undescribed subspecies)

Hector's dolphin — *Cephalorhynchus hectori* (undescribed subspecies)

Rifleman — *Acanthisitta chloris*

Brown teal — *Anas chlorotis* (undescribed subspecies)

Bellbird — *Anthornis melanura*

Pipit — *Anthus novaeseelandiae*

Fernbird, karoti, matata — *Bowdleria punctata*

Kokako — *Callaeas cinerea*

Banded dotterel — *Charadrius bicinctus*

New Zealand dotterel — *Charadrius obscurus*

New Zealand snipe — *Coenocorypha aucklandica*

Red-crowned kakariki — *Cyanorhamphus novaezealandiae*

New Zealand falcon — *Falco novaeseelandiae* (undescribed subspecies)

Weka — *Gallirallus australis*

Kaka — *Nestor meridionalis*

New Zealand robin — *Petroica australis*

Tomtit — *Petroica macrocephala*

Saddleback, tieke — *Philesturnus carunculatus*

Tui — *Prosthemadera novaeseelandiae*

White-fronted tern — *Sterna striata*

Marbled skink — *Cyclodina oliveri* (component taxa described as species but not recognised in recent revisions)

Striped gecko — *Hoplodactylus stephensi* (undescribed subspecies)

Auckland and Wellington green geckos — *Naultinus elegans*

Common and Chatham Island skinks — *Oligosoma nigriplantare*

Cook Strait and northern tuatara — *Sphenodon punctatus*

# Distribution of listings

Table 1 shows a breakdown of numbers of species in each threat category, separated by taxonomic group. Their distribution curve would be U-shaped in most groups, with large numbers of Nationally Critical and Nationally Endangered species, relatively few listed Nationally Vulnerable or in Serious Decline, and large numbers again in the Gradual Decline, Sparse, and Range Restricted categories. The smaller numbers of taxa in the Nationally Vulnerable and Serious Decline categories reflect the combination of high rates of decline and moderate to large population sizes required to trigger classification in these categories. Unless facing a new threat, most New Zealand taxa which are declining at these high rates will now have very low population sizes, triggering a higher threat listing. Taxa which have suffered high rates of decline in the past but have now stabilised in refugia will no longer trigger the trend criteria for these categories, and will be listed as Sparse or Range Restricted.

# Conservancy distributions

Appendix 1 includes information on distribution at DOC conservancy (Fig. 1) level as well as threat listings for each taxon. For some taxa, detailed information on distribution was unavailable, so this matrix is incomplete. We would welcome information on conservancy distributions we have missed so that the computer spreadsheet can be corrected and the information become available for future revisions of these lists (contact details below). Table 2 shows a summary of numbers of threatened species in each conservancy, separated by threat category. A more detailed breakdown by both taxonomic group and conservancy is possible from the computer spreadsheet.

# Updating listings

The intention is that this list will be fully reviewed every 3 years, and that major changes in risk of extinction will be recorded in the computer spreadsheet as they occur. Suggestions for minor corrections will be stockpiled for consideration in the triennial review of the listings, and should be sent to:

New Zealand Threat Classification System lists  
Biodiversity Recovery Unit  
Department of Conservation  
P O Box 10-420  
Wellington  
Phone (04) 471 3249  
Fax (04) 471 3279

TABLE 1. DISTRIBUTIONS OF THREAT RANKINGS BY TAXONOMIC GROUP. IN EACH CELL, THE ENTRIES ARE: NUMBERS OF SPECIES/NUMBERS OF SUBSPECIES OR OTHER INFRASPECIFIC TAXA. THERE IS NO SPECIES-LEVEL LISTING FOR TAXA LISTED AS SUBSPECIES.

THREAT CATEGORY	TAXONOMIC GROUP						
	BATS <sup>1</sup>	BIRDS <sup>1</sup>	BRYOPHYTES	FRESHWATER FISH <sup>1</sup>	FRESHWATER INVERTEBRATES	FROGS <sup>1</sup>	FUNGI
Nationally Critical		13/12	76/4	1/0	4/0	2/0	50/0
Nationally Endangered	0/3	9/13	8/1	2/0		1/0	
Nationally Vulnerable	0/1	7/2		1/0			
Serious Decline	0/0	5/3		1/0			1/0
Gradual Decline		13/7		10/0			10/0
Sparse		2/9	5/0	2/0	6/0	1/0	5/0
Range Restricted	0/1	28/22	34/1	2/0	38/0		
<b>Total threatened</b>	<b>0/5</b>	<b>77/68</b>	<b>123/6</b>	<b>19/0</b>	<b>48/0</b>	<b>4/0</b>	<b>66/0</b>
Not threatened		26/31		21/0			
Coloniser		10/1		2/0			
Migrant	50/0						
Vagrant		4 <sup>2</sup> /0					
Extinct		14/2		1/0			
Data Deficient	1/0	0/0	14/0	5/0	18/2		1416/39

<sup>1</sup> The entire native fauna of these groups has been listed under the system; for other groups, only taxa proposed as potentially threatened have been listed.

<sup>2</sup> IUCN-listed vagrants only.

TABLE 1 (continued).

THREAT CATEGORY	TAXONOMIC GROUP										TOTAL
	MACROALGAE	MARINE FISH	MARINE INVERTEBRATES	MAMMALS <sup>o</sup>	REPTILES <sup>o</sup>	REPTILES <sup>o</sup>	TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATES	VASCULAR PLANTS			
Nationally Critical			12/0	3/1	3/1	72/17	76/13	312/48			
Nationally Endangered			3/0	1/0	4/0	55/32	58/10	141/59			
Nationally Vulnerable				0/1		2/6	20/3	30/13			
Serious Decline			5/0		1/0	13/3	24/6	50/12			
Gradual Decline		2/0	5/0		13/2	24/10	78/6	155/25			
Sparse		17/0	4/0		14/2	65/1	134/10	255/22			
Range Restricted	36/0	32/0	206/9	1/0	15/4	356/14	370/82 (1?)	1118/133			
<b>Total threatened</b>	<b>36/0</b>	<b>51/0</b>	<b>235/9</b>	<b>5/2</b>	<b>50/9</b>	<b>587/83</b>	<b>760/130</b>	<b>2061/312</b>			
Not threatened		101/0	4/0	4/1	13/1	59/1	18/4	-			
Coloniser							9/0	-			
Migrant		5/0		11/1				-			
Vagrant		3/0		14/0			17/2	-			
Extinct					1/0	3/1	5/1	24/4			
Data Deficient	23/0	36/0	2/0	12/0	6/2	367/4	98/4	1998/47			

<sup>1</sup> The entire native fauna of these groups has been listed under the system; for other groups, only taxa proposed as potentially threatened have been listed.

<sup>2</sup> IUCN-listed vagrants only.

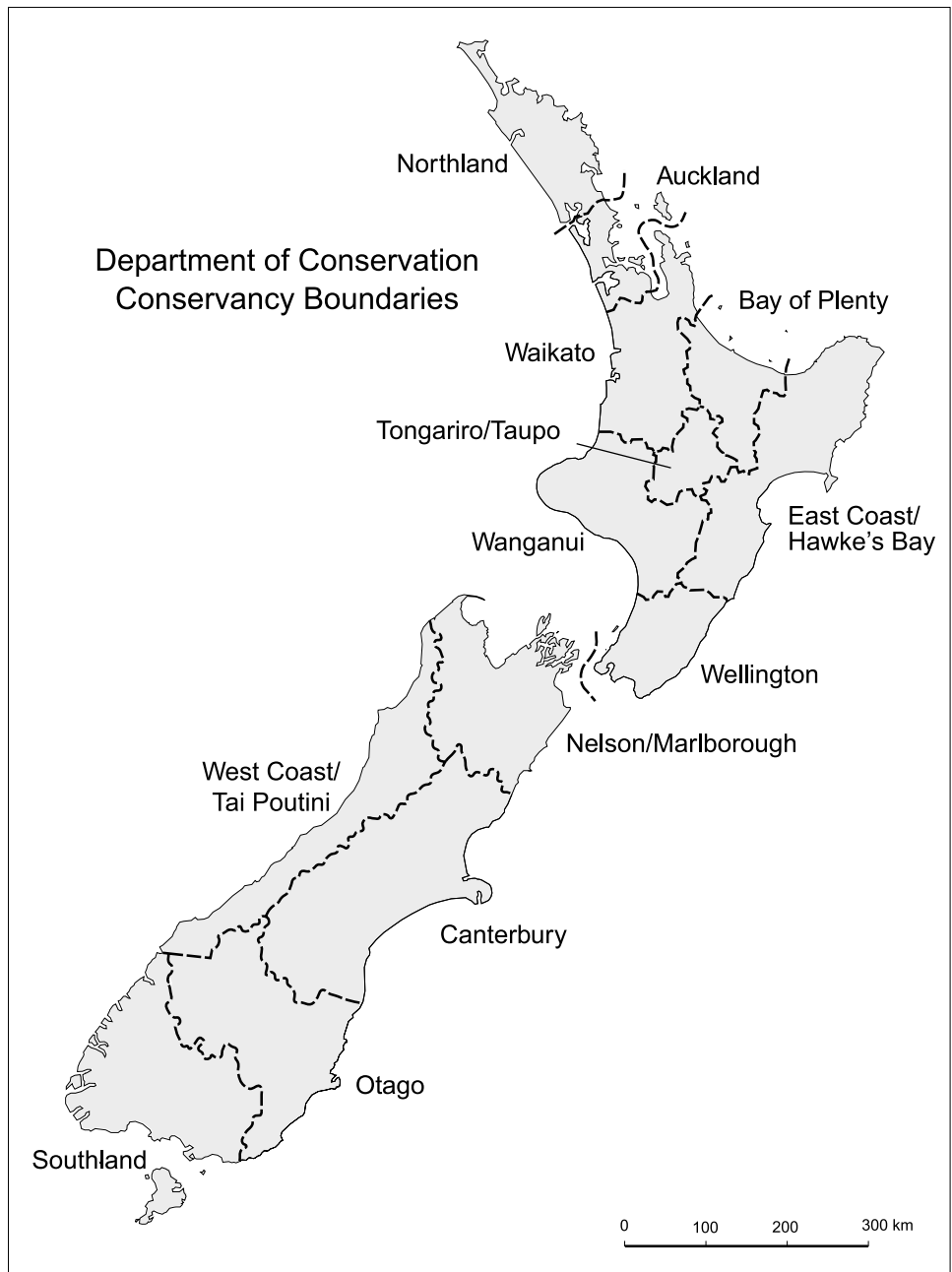


FIGURE 1. DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION CONSERVANCY BOUNDARIES.

TABLE 2. DISTRIBUTIONS OF NUMBERS OF THREATENED TAXA BY NEW ZEALAND DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION CONSERVANCY (SEE MAP, PAGE 14). ENTRIES ARE: PRESENT IN CONSERVANCY/LOCALLY EXTINCT. MANY TAXA ARE PRESENT IN MULTIPLE CONSERVANCIES.

CONSERVANCY	THREAT CATEGORY										TOTAL THREATENED	DATA DEFICIENT
	NATIONALLY CRITICAL	NATIONALLY ENDANGERED	NATIONALLY VULNERABLE	SERIOUS DECLINE	GRADUAL DECLINE	SPARSE	RESTRICTED	RANGE RESTRICTED	TOTAL THREATENED	DATA DEFICIENT		
Northland	70/8	54/5	6/1	20/1	50/3	66/1	308/2	574/21	124/2			
Auckland	38/5	36/4	5/1	21/0	52/4	67/1	146/1	365/16	53/2			
Waikato	23/5	30/3	6/1	18/2	51/3	66/0	29/2	223/16	27/3			
Bay of Plenty	14/9	25/1	6/0	19/3	48/7	57/1	17/2	186/23	27/3			
East Coast/Hawkes Bay	23/7	20/8	4/1	16/1	39/5	37/7	25/5	164/34	38/1			
Tongariro/Taupo	13/4	11/6	4/0	12/0	31/2	25/1	16/3	112/17	21/1			
Wanganui	21/7	26/3	9/0	21/1	60/3	57/0	44/3	238/17	74/1			
Wellington	44/7	49/3	14/0	20/1	64/6	60/3	106/1	357/21	68/2			
Nelson/Marlborough	57/14	67/7	17/1	23/2	93/1	129/1	216/2	602/28	102/4			
West Coast	43/11	34/7	8/0	10/0	44/4	49/1	63/3	251/26	43/0			
Canterbury	49/12	38/13	12/0	14/2	71/2	95/1	98/2	378/32	97/3			
Otago	34/13	43/8	15/0	16/0	73/1	83/2	97/2	361/26	75/5			
Southland	47/10	38/3	11/0	13/0	68/0	55/1	244/3	476/17	79/1			



# Acknowledgements

Many people generously donated time and information to this project—in particular the listing would have been impossible without the information provided in completed questionnaires on threatened species. The expert panel members listed in Appendix 4 made the panel meetings enjoyable, informative, and productive. Jennifer Jarres did a tremendous job of gathering and entering conservancy distribution data and tying up other loose ends in the database. John Ombler and Pam Cromarty were supportive project sponsors.

# Appendix 1

## TAXONOMIC LISTS BY THREAT CLASS



## Nationally critical

Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)						
											NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
<b>Birds</b>																	
<u>Determinate species</u>																	
Campbell Island teal	<i>Anas nesiotis</i>	CD, HI, OL								●							●
Orange-fronted parakeet	<i>Cyanorbampbus malherbi</i>	HI, EF	○	○							○	○	○	●		○	○
Chatham Island oystercatcher	<i>Haematopus chatbamiensis</i>	CD, RC, HI								●							
Chatham island pigeon, Parca	<i>Hemipbaga chatbamiensis</i>	CD, RC, HI, OL								●							
Black stilt	<i>Himantopus novaeseelandiae</i>	CD, ST, HI, OL	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○
Black robin	<i>Petroica traversi</i>	ST, HI								●							
Takahe	<i>Porphyrio mantelli</i>	CD, ST, HI		●						●	●					○	●
Taiko	<i>Pterodroma magentae</i>	CD, OL								●							
Kakapo	<i>Strigops habroptilus</i>	CD, HI, OL		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
New Zealand shore plover, tuturuata	<i>Thinornis novaeseelandiae</i>	ST, HI	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																	
Common noddy	<i>Anous stolidus pileatus</i>	SO		●													
Codfish Island fernbird, Matata	<i>Bowdleria punctata wilsoni</i>	RC															●
South Island kokako	<i>Callaeus cinerea cinerea</i>	HI										○	○	●	○	○	○
Southern New Zealand dotterel	<i>Charadrius obscurus obscurus</i>	CD, HI, OL										○	○	●	○	○	●
White heron	<i>Egretta alba modesta</i>	ST, SO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
White tern	<i>Gygis alba royana</i>	SO	●	●													○
Kermadec white-faced storm petrel	<i>Pelagodroma marina albiclunus</i>	HI, OL?		●													
Crested grebe	<i>Podiceps cristatus australis</i>	TO, HI															
Fairy tern	<i>Sterna nereis davisae</i>	OL	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Masked booby	<i>Sula dactylatra fullageri</i>	TO	●	●													

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally critical														
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)							
							EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT
<u>Indeterminate species</u>														
Haast tokoeka	<i>Apteryx</i> "Haast"	RF, OL											●	
Okarito brown kiwi	<i>Apteryx</i> "Okarito"	CD, RC, RF, OL											●	
Campbell Island snipe	<i>Coenocorypha</i> "Campbell"	DP, ST, OL												●
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>														
South Island brown teal	<i>Anas chlorotis</i> "South Island"	HI, OL								○				●
Codfish Island South Georgian diving petrel	<i>Pelecanoides georgicus</i> "Codfish Island"	HI, OL							○					●
<b>Bryophytes</b>														
<u>Determinate species</u>														
Liverwort	<i>Allisoniella recurva</i>					●								
Liverwort	<i>Allisoniella scottii</i>												●	
Liverwort	<i>Andreusianthus confusus</i>													●
Liverwort	<i>Austrocyphus nitidissimus</i>												●	
Moss	<i>Bartramia alaris</i> Dixon & Sainsbury	TO				●								
Liverwort	<i>Bazzania nova</i>												●	
Liverwort	<i>Bragginsella anomala</i>												●	
Moss	<i>Bryum tenuidens</i> (Dixon & Sainsbury)											●		
Moss	<i>Calliergidium austrostramineum</i> (Mull.Hal.) E.B.Bartram	SO, OL											●	
Liverwort	<i>Cephalolobus bodgsonae</i>												●	
Liverwort	<i>Cheilolejeunea tenella</i>													
Liverwort	<i>Cbiloscyphus beckettianus</i>													
Liverwort	<i>Chloranthelia berggrenii</i>	OL				●							●	
Liverwort	<i>Cololejeunea cardiocarpa</i>	DP, SO, OL				●							●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

## Nationally critical

Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)											
						BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
Liverwort	<i>Cololejeunea ellipsoidea</i>	DP				●											
Liverwort	<i>Cololejeunea falciidentata</i>		●														
Moss	<i>Crossidium gebeebii</i> (Broth.) Broth.	S?O, OL					○?										
Moss	<i>Cyclodictyon blumeanum</i> (Mull.Hal.) O. Kuntze	ST, SO, OL		●													
Moss	<i>Dicranoweisia spenceri</i> Dixon & Sainsbury	DP					●										
Moss	<i>Ditricbum austro-georgicum</i> (Cardot) Seppelt	SO, OL															●
Moss	<i>Ditricbum brachycarpum</i> Hampe	S?O, OL															●
Moss	<i>Ditricbum rufo-aureum</i> (Hampe) Willis	OL, DP															●
Liverwort	<i>Dumortiera birsuta</i>	SO	●														
Liverwort	<i>Eoisotachis nigella</i>	SO, OL															
Moss	<i>Epipterygium opararensense</i> Fife & A.J.Shaw	OL?															
Moss	<i>Erpodium glaucum</i> (Wilson) I.G.Stone	S?O				●											
Liverwort	<i>Frullania hypoleuca</i>	SO		●													
Liverwort	<i>Frullania svibblana</i>			●													
Moss	<i>Goniomitrium acuminatum</i> Hook. & Wilson	SO					●										
Moss	<i>Grimmia plagiopoda</i> Hedw.	S?O															●
Liverwort	<i>Harpalejeunea filicuspis</i>	S?O															●
Liverwort	<i>Herzobryum atrocapillum</i>	SO															●
Liverwort	<i>Herzogobryum filiforme</i>	S?O															●
Liverwort	<i>Herzogobryum vermiculare</i>	S?O						●									●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas







Nationally critical															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Liverwort	<i>Zoopsis</i> sp. nov. "bicuris"											•			
<b>Freshwater fish</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Kauri longjaw galaxias	<i>Galaxias cobitinis</i>	EF											o?	•	
<b>Freshwater invertebrates</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Caddisfly	<i>Pseudoeconesus baasti</i>	DP, OL										•			
Caddisfly	<i>Psilochorema spinibarbax</i>	DP, OL									•				
Caddisfly	<i>Tiphobiosis quadrijurca</i>	DP, OL													•
Caddisfly	<i>Tiphobiosis schmidt</i>	DP, OL					•								
<b>Frogs</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Archev's frog	<i>Letopelma archeyi</i>			•											
Hamilton's frog	<i>Letopelma hamiltoni</i>	CD, ST, HI, OL									•				
<b>Fungi</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
	<i>Austrogaster novaezelandiae</i>	OL													
	<i>Bergrenia cyclospora</i>	OL													
	<i>Cantharellus elsaе</i>	OL													
	<i>Chalciporus aurantiacus</i>	OL													
	<i>Chlorovibrissea bicolor</i>	OL													
	<i>Chlorovibrissea melanocblora</i>	OL													
	<i>Chlorovibrissea tasmanica</i>	OL													
Fischer's egg	<i>Claustula fischeri</i> K.M. Curtis 1926	DP, ST, TO, OL									•				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

## Nationally critical

Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)											
							EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL			
	<i>Colpoma nothofagi</i>																	
	<i>Cordierites acanthophora</i>	OL																
	<i>Dichomitus newbookii</i>																	
	<i>Gomphus dingleyae</i>	OL																
	<i>Gomphus novaezelandiae</i>	OL																
	<i>Gyroporus castaneus</i>	OL																
	<i>Hysterangium youngii</i>	OL																
	<i>Inonotus chondromyelus</i>																	
	<i>Lactarius maritimensis</i>	OL																
	<i>Phallobata alba</i>																	
	<i>Phanerochaete citrina</i>	OL																
	<i>Phanerochaete corymbata</i>	OL																
	<i>Phanerochaete</i>	OL																
	<i>luteocaurantiaca</i>																	
Septate-spored polypore	<i>Polyporus septosporus</i> P.K.Buchanan & Ryvarden 1998	DP, TO, OL		●		●												
Chatham Island sow thistle rust	<i>Puccinia embergeriae</i> McKenzie & P.R.Johnst.	ST, OL																●
	<i>Puccinia freycinetiae</i>	OL																
	<i>Ramaria aureorbiza</i>	OL																
	<i>Ramaria avellaneovortex</i>	OL																
	<i>Ramaria basirobusta</i>	OL																
	<i>Ramaria junquilleovortex</i>	OL																
	<i>Ramaria piedmontiana</i>	OL																
	<i>Ramariopsis avellanea</i>	OL																
	<i>Ramariopsis</i> <i>avellaneoinversa</i>	OL																
	<i>Ramariopsis tortuosa</i>	OL																
	<i>Russula inquitata</i>	DP, OL																

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally critical																		
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)											
							EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL			
	<i>Russula littoralis</i>	OL																
	<i>Russula miniata</i>	DP, OL																
	<i>Russula papakatensis</i>	DP, OL																
	<i>Russula pleurogena</i>	OL																
	<i>Russula solitaria</i>	DP, OL																
	<i>Russula vivida</i>																	
Russula	<i>Russula vivida</i> McNabb 1973	DP					●											
	<i>Sarcosoma orientale</i>																	
	<i>Squamanita squarulosa</i>	OL																
	<i>Thaxterogaster cartilagineus</i>	OL																
	<i>Uredo chatbamica</i>	OL																
	<i>Uredo salicorniae</i>																	
	<i>Volvariella surrecta</i>	OL																
	<i>Xylaria wellingtonensis</i>	OL																
	<i>Xylaria zealandica</i>	OL																
Indeterminate species																		
Pukatea bracket	<i>Ganoderma</i> sp. "Awaroa"	HI			●													
	Undescribed genus ( <i>Trichocomaceae</i> )	DP	●															
<b>Marine invertebrates</b>																		
Determinate species																		
Polychaete worm	<i>Boccardia magniovata</i>			●														
Barnacle	<i>Chionelasmus darwini</i>	DP		●														
Octopus	<i>Cirroctopus hochbergi</i> O'Shea, 1999	DP, HI				●												
Polychaete worm	<i>Hartmanonuphis pectinata</i>	DP																
Barnacle	<i>Neolepas osbeai</i> Buckeridge, 2000.	OL																●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

## Nationally critical

Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)														
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
Octopus	<i>Opisthoteuthis chatbamiensis</i> O'Shea, 1999	DP, HI									●						
Octopus	<i>Opisthoteuthis mero</i> O'Shea, 1999	DP, HI	●														●
	<i>Porterpygus kieri</i> Baker, 1983	DP	●														
Polychaete worm	<i>Spio aequalis</i>										●						●
	<i>Xyloplax medusiformis</i> Baker, Rowe & Clark, 1986	DP													●		
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																	
Giant seep mussel	<i>Bathymodiolus</i> sp. 2 (NMINZ M. 117890 )	OL							●								
Giant seep clam	<i>Calyptogena</i> sp. (NZOI)											●					
<b>Marine mammals</b>																	
<u>Determinate species</u>																	
Bryde's whale	<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i>	SO, OL	●	●	●				●								
Southern elephant seal	<i>Mirounga leonina</i>	TO, HI							●								●
Killer whale	<i>Orcinus orca</i>	ST, SO	●	●	●				●								●
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>																	
North Island Hector's dolphin	<i>Cephalorhynchus bectori</i> "North Island"	CD, HI	●	●	●				●								
<b>Reptiles</b>																	
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																	
Roys Peak gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Roys Peak"	DP, OL															
Open Bay Islands gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> sp. "Open Bay Islands gecko"	DP, OL														●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Nationally critical</b>															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)				
											NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Open Bay Island skink	<i>Oligosoma</i> "Open Bay Island skink"	DP, OL										●			
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>															
Takitimus gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus nebulosus</i> Cloudy gecko, Takitimus form	DP, OL													●
<b>Terrestrial invertebrates</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Nemertine worm	<i>Antiponemertes allisonae</i> (Moore, 1973)	OL											●		
Moth	<i>Archyala culta</i>	OL													
Moth	<i>Archyala opulenta</i>	DP	●									●			
Moth	<i>Asaphodes imperfecta</i>	DP, HI													
Moth	<i>Asaphodes obarata</i>	DP, HI										●			
Moth	<i>Australothbis volatilis</i>	HI													
Moth	<i>Cateristis eushtyla</i>	SO, OL													
Snail	<i>Climocella pukunui</i>	OL	●												
Bird louse	<i>Coloceras harrisoni</i> (Tendeiro, 1972)											●			
Snail	<i>Cytora hirsutissima</i> (Powell, 1951)	RC, OL	●												
Snail	<i>Delouagapia tasmani</i>	OL	●												
Moth	<i>Euuxoa cerapachodes</i>	DP, OL													●
Snail	<i>Fectola melcbior</i>	OL	●												
Snail	<i>Flammococoncha cumbevi</i> (Powell)	DP											●		
Mokohinau stag beetle	<i>Geodorcus itbaginis</i> (Broun, 1893)	OL												●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

## Nationally critical

Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)					
											NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Canterbury knobbed weevil	<i>Hadrampbus tuberculatus</i> (Pascoe, 1877)	DP												○		
Open Bay Island leech	<i>Hirudobdella antipodum</i> (Benham 1904)	OL										●				
Ground beetle	<i>Holcaspis brevicula</i> Butcher, 1984	OL												●		
Moth	<i>Izatha psycbra</i>	DP												●		
Nematode	<i>Longidorus waikouaitii</i> Yeates, Boag & Brown, 1997	DP, OL													●	
Weevil	<i>Lyperobius nesidiotos</i> Kuschel	ST, OL														●
Ida Valley carabid.	<i>Mecodema laeiceps</i> Broun, 1904															●
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema punctellum</i> Broun, 1921	OL										●				
Mercury Island tusked weta	<i>Motuweta isolata</i> Johns, 1997	EF, OL			●											
Moth	<i>Orocrambus fugitivellus</i> (Hudson, 1950)	DP, OL														●
Moth	<i>Orocrambus jansonii</i>	OL						●								
Snail	<i>Phrixgnathus transitans</i>	OL														
Snail	<i>Powellipbanta gagei</i> (Powell, 1938)	DP, OL														●
Slug	<i>Pseudaneitea ramsayi</i> Climo 1973	RC?, OL														●
Darkling beetle	<i>Pseudhelops antipodensis</i>	OL														
Bird louse	<i>Quadraceps dominella</i> Timmermann, 1953												○			○
Bird louse	<i>Quadraceps novaeeseelandiae</i> Timmermann, 1953													○	●	○

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally critical																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)					
												WC	CA	OT	SL		
Nematode	<i>Radophobolus cavennesi</i> Egunjobi, 1968	DP, OL								●							
Bird louse	<i>Rallicola (Aptericola)</i> <i>rodericki</i> Palma, 1991		●	●	●	●	●	●	●								
Bird louse	<i>Rallicola (Rallicola) takabe</i> Holloway, 1956			●	●					●	●						●
Snail	<i>Rhytidarex buddlei</i>	OL	●														
Bird louse	<i>Saemundssonina</i> ( <i>Saemundssonina</i> ) <i>cbathamensis</i> Timmermann, 1977		○	●	○	○	●		○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Alpine grasshopper	<i>Sigaia childi</i>				●												●
Moth	<i>Titanomis sisyrota</i> Meyrick, 1888	DP						●		●	○			●			●
Moth	<i>Xanthorhoe bulbulata</i> (Guenee, 1868)	HI							●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pitt Island longhorn	<i>Xylotoles costatus</i> Pascoc, 1875	OL								●							
Back Beach beetle.	<i>Zecillenius tillyardi</i> (Brookes, 1927)													●			
Determinate subspecies																	
King Island turrett snail	<i>Placostylus (Basileostylus)</i> <i>boltoni caperatus</i> Powell, 1948	RC, HI, OL	●														
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus</i> <i>ambagiosus</i> Suter, 1906	RC?, HI, OL	●														
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus</i> <i>consobrinus</i> Powell, 1938	CD, RF, OL	●														
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus</i> <i>bancoxi</i>	RF, OL	●														

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

## Nationally critical

Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)				
											NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagostus pandora</i> Powell, 1951	CD, HI, RF, OL	●												
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagostus watti</i> Powell, 1947	CD, HI, RF, OL	●												
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagostus ubareana</i> Powell, 1951	CD, HI, RF, OL	●												
Large land snail	<i>Powellipbanta gilliesi brunnea</i> (Powell, 1938)	CD, HI, OL								●					
Large land snail	<i>Powellipbanta traversi otakia</i> (Powell, 1946)	CD, HI							●						
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
Bird louse	<i>Apterygon</i> sp														
Slug	<i>Athoracophorus</i> sp. 3 (NMNZ M.151429) "Waiare"	DP	●											●	
Snail	Charopidae sp.2 (NMNZ M.88458)	OL	●												
Snail	Charopidae sp.9 (NMNZ M.87828)	DP	●												
Snail	<i>Cytora</i> sp. 2 (NMNZ M.87893)	HI, OL	●												
Snail	<i>Delos</i> sp. 1 (NMNZ M.29346)	HI, OL	●												
Snail	<i>Delos</i> sp. 3 (NMNZ M.29345)	HI, OL	●												
Stag beetle	<i>Geodorcus</i> sp. "Sisters"	DP, OL								●					
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Cape Campbell"	DP												●	
Moth	<i>Kiwaia</i> sp. "Cloudy Bay"	HI, EF, OL												●	
Native bee	<i>Leioproctus</i> sp1 "Scddon"	HI, OL												●	
Bird louse	<i>Longimenopon</i> sp.													●	
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema</i> sp. "Te Paki"	DP, OL	●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Nationally critical															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)															
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus</i> sp. 8 "Omeo Hut"	OL												●	
Moth	<i>Meterana</i> "Foveaux Strait"	HI												●	●
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> "Castlepoint"	OL							●						
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> "Cape Turnagain"	OL											●		
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> "Mason Bay"	HI													●
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> "South Shag River"	OL												●	
Bird louse	<i>Penenirmus</i> sp.														●
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Anatoki Range"	DP, OL									●				
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Baton"	DP, OL									●				
Snail	Punctidae sp.1 (NMNZ M.154908)	OL	●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.27 (NMNZ M.79798)		●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.6 (NMNZ M.151458)		●												
Snail	<i>Rhytida</i> "Wairau River"	DP								●			●		
Bird louse	<i>Saemundssonina</i> ( <i>Puffinoecus</i> ) sp.									●					
Moth	<i>Scythris</i> sp. "stripe"	DP, OL											●		
Alpine grasshopper	<i>Sigaus</i> "Homer"														●
Snail	<i>Wainuia</i> "Mount Tuhua"	DP, OL											●		
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>															
King Island turrett snail	<i>Placostylus</i> ( <i>Basileosyllus</i> ) <i>bollonsi</i> "West"	OL	●												
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus</i> "Haupatoto"	CD, HI, RF, OL	●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

## Nationally critical

Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)											
							EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL			
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus</i> "Kauaetewhakaheke Stream"	DP, OL	●															
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus</i> "Kohuronaki"	OL	●															
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus</i> "Poroiiki"	CD, HI, RF, OL	●															
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus</i> "Tapotupotu"	OL	●															
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus</i> "Tirikawa"		●															
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi</i> "Haidinger"	ST, HI, OL											●					
<b>Vascular plants</b>																		
Determinate species																		
	<i>Acaena rorida</i>	CD, OL											●					
	<i>Anzybas carsei</i> (Cheeseman) D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	CD, HI, RF, EF, OL	○		●													
	<i>Atriplex bollowayi</i>	CD, HI, EF	●	○	○									○				
	<i>Brachyglottis cockaynei</i> (G. Simpson et J.S. Thomson) Nord.	DP													●			
	<i>Brachyscome pinnata</i>	CD, HI, OL														●		
	<i>Carex dolomitica</i>	CD, OL														●		
	<i>Carmichaelia bollowayi</i>	CD, RF														●		
	<i>Carmichaelia muritai</i>	CD														●		
	<i>Ceratocephala pungens</i>	HI, EF																
	<i>Christella dentata</i> s.s.	CD, SO, RF, OL	●															
	<i>Clianthus puniceus</i>	CD, HI, OL	●												○			
	<i>Crassula bunua</i> A.P.Druce	HI	○												○			○

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



## Nationally critical

Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
							EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL					
	<i>Tecomantbe spectosa</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	CD, RF, OL	●																	
	<i>Thelymitra sanscii</i> Hatch	DP, EF	●																	
Determinate subspecies, forms, and varieties																				
	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i> subsp. <i>grandis</i>	RC, HI, OL	●																	
	<i>Brachyglottis rotundifolia</i> var. <i>ambigua</i> (Cheeseman) Nord.	DP, OL																		●
	<i>Celmisia macmabonii</i> var. <i>macmabonii</i>	ST																		●
	<i>Centipeda minima</i> subsp. <i>minima</i>	SO, EF	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	<i>Coprosma spatulata</i> subsp. <i>bikuruana</i>	CD, HI, RF, OL	●																	
	<i>Davallia tasmanii</i> subsp. <i>cristata</i> von Konrat, J.E.Braggins et de Lange	CD, RF, OL	●																	
	<i>Lepidium sisymbrioides</i> subsp. <i>matau</i> (Petric) Thell.	CD, HI, EF																		●
	<i>Linum monogynum</i> var. <i>chathamiticum</i> Cockayne (CHR 417633)	CD, EF																		●
	<i>Mazus novaezeelandiae</i> subsp. <i>impolitus</i> f. <i>birtus</i> Heenan	CD, HI	●	●	●															●
	<i>Myosotis australis</i> var. <i>lytteltonensis</i> Laing et A.Wall	CD, HI, EF																		○
	<i>Myosotis petiolata</i> Hook.f. var. <i>petiolata</i>	DP, HI, OL																		●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally critical														
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)			
											NM	WC	CA	OT
	<i>Pomaderris apetala</i> subsp. <i>maritima</i> N.G. Walsh et F. Coates	CD, SO, RF			●				●					
	<i>Wahlenbergia pygmaea</i> subsp. <i>tararua</i> J.A. Petterson	DP, ST								●				
<u>Indeterminate species</u>														
	<i>Botrychium</i> aff. <i>lunaria</i> (CHR 289336; NW Nelson)	TO									●		○	
	<i>Calochilus</i> aff. <i>berbaceus</i> (CHR 65825; Kaimaumuau)	SO, EF	●	●										
	<i>Cardamine</i> (c) (CHR 500569; Awahokomo)	EF, OL											●	
	<i>Cardamine</i> (c) (CHR 65058; Reporoa Bog)	DP							●			●		
	<i>Celmisia</i> aff. <i>gracilentia</i> (b) (CHR 469722; Mangaweka)	CD, OL							●					
	<i>Cbeesemania</i> aff. <i>fastigiata</i> (CHR 279206; Chalk Range)	OL										●		
	<i>Craspedia</i> (a) (CHR 511522; Clutha River)	HI, OL												●
	<i>Craspedia</i> (b) (CHR 516324; Leatham)	CD, OL										●		
	<i>Craspedia</i> (d) (CHR 245893; Otakeho)	DP							●					
	<i>Craspedia</i> (i) (CHR 395643; Fyfe River)	OL										●		
	<i>Craspedia</i> (j) (CHR 516302; Lake Heron)	HI, OL											●	
	<i>Euphrasia</i> (a) (CHR 471903; "white")	EF, OL											●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Nationally critical																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)					
											NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
	<i>Leptidium</i> aff. <i>oleraceum</i> (d) (AK 255607 ; Mangere)	EF, OL								●						
	<i>Leptinella</i> (a) (CHR 515297; Clutha River)															●
	<i>Limosella</i> (b) (CHR 515038; Manutahi)	ST						●								
	<i>Meliclytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (a) (AK 230926; Wairarapa)	RF, OL								●						
	<i>Meliclytus</i> aff. <i>obovatus</i> (b) (AK 235617; Mount Burnett)	CD										●				
	<i>Microtis</i> aff. <i>unifolia</i> (CHR 532775; Fox)	DP, OL														
	<i>Myosotis</i> (b) (CHR 386966; Mt Tapuae-O-Uenuku)	DP											●			
	<i>Pimelea</i> (a) (CHR 495025; Turakina)	CD, HI											●			
	<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>aridula</i> (a) (CHR 282959; Te Mata Peak)	OL										●				
	<i>Pratia</i> aff. <i>angulata</i> (AK 212143; Woodhill)															
	<i>Ranunculus</i> (a) (AKU 19876; Hope)															●
	<i>Ranunculus</i> aff. <i>royi</i> (CHR 513327; Waihao)	HI, OL														●
	<i>Thelymitra</i> (a) (WELT 79140; Ahipara)	CD, DP, HI, EF														
	<i>Tmesipteris</i> aff. <i>tannensis</i> (CHR 496779; Banks Peninsula)	DP, OL														●
	<i>Tricbomanes</i> (AK 252983; Kerikeri)	DP, OL														●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas





Nationally endangered															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)															
<b>Bats</b>															
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>															
Northern short-tailed bat	<i>Mystacina tuberculata aoupourica</i>	DP, HI	●	●											
Southern short-tailed bat	<i>Mystacina tuberculata tuberculata</i>	DP, HI							●	○	●			○	●
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>															
Long-tailed bat (South Island)	<i>Chalinolobus tuberculata</i> (South Island)	DP, HI								●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Birds</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Australasian bittern	<i>Botaurus poiciloptilus</i>	SO, HI	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Forbes' parakeet	<i>Cyanorhamphus forbesi</i>	CD, RC, HI, OL							●						
Erect-crested penguin	<i>Eudyptes sclateri</i>														●
Blue duck, whio	<i>Hymenolaimus malachorhynchus</i>	HI	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●
Yellowhead, mohua	<i>Moboua ochrocephala</i>	HI, EF									●	●	●	●	●
Kea	<i>Nestor notabilis</i>														●
Chatham petrel	<i>Pterodroma axillaris</i>	CD, OL							●						
Kermadec petrel	<i>Pterodroma neglecta</i>	SO, HI		●											
Hutton's shearwater	<i>Puffinus buttoni</i>	HI, OL									●				
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>															
Stewart Island fernbird, Matata	<i>Bowdleria punctata stewartiana</i>	ST, HI													●
North Island kokako	<i>Callaeus cinerea wilsoni</i>	CD, HI, RF	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●					
Reef heron	<i>Egretta sacra sacra</i>	DP, SO, HI	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
North Island weka	<i>Gallinallus australis greyi</i>	HI, EF	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	●					
Stewart Island weka	<i>Gallinallus australis scottii</i>	ST, HI													●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

## Nationally endangered

Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)																
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL				
South Island kaka	<i>Nestor meridionalis meridionalis</i>	HI										●	●	●	●	●			
North Island kaka	<i>Nestor meridionalis septentrionalis</i>	HI	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								
Stewart Island robin	<i>Petroica australis rakiura</i>	ST, HI																●	
Chatham Island tit	<i>Petroica macrocephala chathamensis</i>	RC, HI										●							
South Island saddleback, tieke	<i>Philesturnus carunculatus carunculatus</i>	HI										●	○	○	○	○		●	
Chatham Island tui	<i>Prosthemadera novaeseelandiae chathamensis</i>	ST, HI, OL										●							
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>																			
Brown teal	<i>Anas chlorotis</i> "North Island"	HI	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●
Southern falcon	<i>Falco novaeseelandiae</i> "southern"														●			●	●
<b>Bryophytes</b>																			
<u>Determinate species</u>																			
Moss	<i>Archidium elatum</i> Dixon & Sainsbury	DP	●			●													
Moss	<i>Didymodon calycinus</i> Dixon	DP					○?						○?						
Moss	<i>Fissidens berteroi</i> (Mont.) Mull.Hal.	S?O	●	●									●	○?					
Moss	<i>Fissidens integerrimus</i> Mitt.	S?O	●	●															
Moss	<i>Fissidens strictus</i> Hook.f. & Wilson	S?O	●	●															●
Liverwort	<i>Petalophyllum australe</i>				○												●		●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Nationally endangered</b>																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)										
							EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
Liverwort	<i>Petalophyllum preissei</i>	S?O		●		●						●					
Moss	<i>Physcomitrium pusillum</i> Hook.f. & Wilson				●												
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																	
Moss	<i>Physcomitrella patens</i> subsp. <i>readeri</i> (Mull.Hal.) B.C.Tan	S?O			●												
<b>Freshwater fish</b>																	
<u>Determinate species</u>																	
Canterbury mudfish	<i>Neochanna burroughsius</i>																●
Northland mudfish	<i>Neochanna beletos</i>	DP	●														
<b>Frog</b>																	
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																	
Maud Island frog	<i>Leiopelma pakeka</i>	CD, RC, HI, OL												●			
<b>Marine invertebrates</b>																	
<u>Determinate species</u>																	
Squid	<i>Idioteuthis cordiformis</i> (Chun, 1908)	SO, HI				●								●			
Lamp shell	<i>Pumilus antiquatus</i>																●
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																	
Barnacle	Iblomorph N. gen. & sp.	DP, HI, OL	●														
<b>Marine mammal</b>																	
<u>Determinate species</u>																	
Southern right whale	<i>Eubalaena australis</i>	RC, SO, HI				●								●			●
<b>Reptiles</b>																	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

## Nationally endangered

Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)						
											NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
<u>Determinate species</u>																	
Grand skink	<i>Oligosoma grande</i>	CD, HI															●
Chevron skink	<i>Oligosoma bomalonotum</i>	HI		●													
Otago skink	<i>Oligosoma ottagense</i>	CD, HI															●
Brothers Island tuatara	<i>Sphenodon guntheri</i>	ST								●							
<b>Terrestrial invertebrates</b>																	
<u>Determinate species</u>																	
Bird louse	<i>Acidoproctus gottwaldbürschi</i> (Eichler, 1958)		○	○	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snail	<i>Allodiscus fallax</i> Powell	OL	●														
Cook Strait click beetle	<i>Amychus granulatus</i> (Broun, 1886)	HI									●			○			
Stephens Island weevil	<i>Anagotus stephensis</i> Kuschel, 1982	HI, OL									●			○			
Moth	<i>Asaphodes frivola</i>	DP															●
Moth	<i>Asaphodes stinaria</i> (Guence, 1868)	DP				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bird louse	<i>Austrogoniodes struthbeus</i> Harrison, 1915																●
Robust grasshopper	<i>Brachaspis robustus</i> Bigelow, 1967 s.s.	HI													●		
Moth	<i>Cephalissa siria</i>	HI															●
Bird louse	<i>Colpocephalum pilgrimi</i> Price, 1967											●					●
Herekopare weta	<i>Deinacrida carinata</i> Salmon, 1950	DP															●
Little Barrier giant weta	<i>Deinacrida heteracantha</i> White, 1842	HI, OL	○	●													

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally endangered																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)						
											NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
Mahoenui giant weta	<i>Deinacrida maboenui</i> Gibbs, 1999	CD, ST, HI			●												
Spider	<i>Dolomedes schauinslandi</i>	OL								●							
Moth	<i>Ericodesma aerodana</i>	DP			●			●				●					
Snail	<i>Flammulina tepakiensis</i> Gardner	DP	●														
Bird louse	<i>Forficulocercus meinertzhageni</i> Guimarães, 1974		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bird louse	<i>Forficulocercus pilgrimi</i> Guimarães, 1985		○	○						●		○		○		○	○
Moth	<i>Helastia expolita</i>	DP													●		
Bird louse	<i>Heteromenopon (Keamenopon) kea</i> (Kellogg, 1907)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Moth	<i>Kiwaia jeanae</i>	HI, OL														●	
Darkling beetle	<i>Mimopeus parallelus</i> Watt, 1988	HI												●			
Bird louse	<i>Neopsittaconirmus kea</i> (Kellogg, 1907)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Moth	<i>Orocrambus sophistes</i>	HI															●
Bird louse	<i>Philopterus novaesealandiae</i> Palma & Price, 2000		●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●							
Snail	<i>Phrixognathus mурdochi</i> Suter	DP	●														
Scarab/chafer Beetle	<i>Prodontria bicolorata</i> Given, 1964	HI															●
Cromwell chafer beetle	<i>Prodontria lewisii</i> Broun, 1904	CD, OL															●
Snail	<i>Rhytida oconnori</i> Powell, 1946	OL										●		○			

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

## Nationally endangered

Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)					
											WC	CA	OT	SL		
Weevil	<i>Stephanorhynchus insolitus</i> Broun, 1893									●						
Bird louse	<i>Trabeculus flemingi</i> Timmermann, 1959										●					
Snail	<i>Wainuia clarki</i>	DP						●								
Determinate subspecies																
Stephens Island ground beetle	<i>Mecodema costellum costellum</i> Broun, 1903	CD, HI, OL									●					
King Island turrett snail	<i>Placostylus (Basileosyllus) bollonsi arbutus</i> Powell, 1948	RC, HI, OL	●													
King Island turrett snail	<i>Placostylus (Basileosyllus) bollonsi bollonsi</i> Suter, 1908	RC, HI, OL	●													
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagostus annectens</i> Powell, 1938	CD, RF	●													
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagostus keenorum</i> Powell, 1947	CD, ST, RF, OL	●													
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagostus michiei</i> Powell, 1951	CD, RF, OL	●													
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagostus paraspiritus</i> Powell, 1951	CD, HI, RF	●													
Large land snail	<i>Powellipbanta gilliesi aurea</i> (Powell, 1946)	HI, OL										●				
Large land snail	<i>Powellipbanta gilliesi gilliesi</i> (Smith, 1880)	CD, OL										●				
Large land snail	<i>Powellipbanta gilliesi jamesoni</i> (Powell, 1936)	CD, RF, OL										●				
Large land snail	<i>Powellipbanta gilliesi kaburangica</i> (Powell, 1936)	CD, OL										●		●		

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Nationally endangered</b>															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)			
												WC	CA	OT	SL
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi montana</i> (Powell, 1936)	CD, RF, OL									●				
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria johnstoni</i> (Powell, 1946)	CD, RF											●		
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria rotella</i> (Powell, 1938)	CD, HI, RF											●		
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria ruforadiata</i> (Powell, 1949)	CD, OL											●		
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta rossiana rossiana</i> (Powell, 1930)	DP											●		
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta superba harveyi</i> (Powell, 1946)	CD, RF, OL									●		●		
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta superba mouatae</i> (Powell, 1946)	CD, RF, OL									●		●		
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta superba proussorum</i> (Powell, 1946)	DP, RF, OL									●		●		
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta superba richardsoni</i> (Powell, 1946)	CD, RF, OL									●				
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta traversi florida</i> (Powell, 1946)	CD, HI								●					
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta traversi koputaroa</i> (Powell, 1946)	CD, HI								●					
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta traversi laticzona</i> (Powell, 1949)	HI								●					
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta traversi tararuaensis</i> (Powell, 1938)	HI							●						
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta traversi traversi</i> (Powell, 1930)	CD, HI								●					
Indeterminate species															

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas





<b>Nationally endangered</b>															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)				
											NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Large land snail	<i>Powellipbanta</i> "Parapara"	CD, RF, OL									●				
Moth	<i>Protosynaema</i> sp. "olearia"	HI													●
Snail	Punctidae sp.12 (NMNZ M.87990)	OL	●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.20 (M. 116650, "Microlaoma unicolorata")	DP	●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.8 (NMNZ M.68410)	DP	●												
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>															
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placoslytus ambagiosus</i> "nouvelle"	HI, RF, OL	●												
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placoslytus ambagiosus</i> "Te Paki"	CD, ST, OL	●												
Large land snail	<i>Powellipbanta gilliesi</i> "Heaphy"	CD, RF, OL												●	
Large land snail	<i>Powellipbanta bochstetteri</i> anatokiensis (Powell, 1938) red form	CD, RF, OL										●			
Large land snail	<i>Powellipbanta bochstetteri</i> anatokiensis (Powell, 1938) yellow form	CD, RF										●			
Large land snail	<i>Powellipbanta superba</i> "Goutland Range"	DP, OL										●			
<b>Vascular plants</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
	<i>Aciphylla traversii</i>	CD, EF, OL											●		
	<i>Amphibromus fluitans</i>	EF	●	●	●				●	●				●	○
	<i>Asplenium pauperequitum</i>	CD, HI, EF	●	○											

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

## Nationally endangered

Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)										
							EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
	<i>Astelia cbathamica</i>	CD, RF, OL								●							
	<i>Brachyglottis buntii</i>	CD, RC, HI, OL								●							
	<i>Bulbinella modesta</i> L.B.MOORE	DP													●		
	<i>Carex inopinata</i>	CD									●						●
	<i>Carmichaelia curta</i>	HI															●
	<i>Carmichaelia juncea</i>	HI, EF													●		○
	<i>Carmichaelia kirkii</i>	DP															●
	<i>Carmichaelia williamsii</i>		●	●	●	●											
	<i>Chianthus maximus</i>				○	●											
	<i>Coprosma waima</i>	CD	●														
	<i>Cortaderia turbaria</i> Connor	CD, RF, OL											●				
	<i>Crassula peduncularis</i> (Smith) F.Meigen	SO, EF								●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Embergeria grandifolia</i> (Kirk) Boulos	OL								●							
	<i>Epacris sinclairii</i> Hook.f.	RC		●	●									●?			
	<i>Hebe armstrongii</i> (J.B.Armstr.) Cockayne et Allan	CD, HI															
	<i>Hebe salicornioides</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne et Allan	RF													●		
	<i>Hebe speciosa</i> (A.Cunn.) Cockayne et Allan	CD, RF	●	●	●					●							
	<i>Helicbrysum dimorphum</i> Cockayne	CD, HI, RF															●
	<i>Lepidium kirkii</i> Petrie	CD, HI, EF															●
	<i>Lepidium oleraceum</i> G.Forst. s.s.	CD, HI, EF	●	●	●	●	○			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally endangered																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
	<i>Leptinella nana</i> (D.G.Lloyd) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb											●				
	<i>Myosotidium bortensta</i> (Decne.) Baill.											●				
	<i>Myosotis colensoi</i> (Kirk) Macbride												●			●
	<i>Myrsine argentea</i> Heenan et de Lange												●			
	<i>Olearia pachyphylla</i> Cheeseman				●	○										
	<i>Olearia polita</i> H.D.Wilson et Garn.-Jones												●			
	<i>Opbioglossum petiolatum</i> Hook.												●			●
	<i>Phylloglossum drummondii</i> Kunze															
	<i>Picris burbridgei</i> S.Holzappel															
	<i>Pittosporum obcordatum</i> Raoul												●			○
	<i>Pittosporum patulum</i> Hook.f.															●
	<i>Pomaderris phyllicifolia</i> Lodd.															
	<i>Rorippa divaricata</i> (Hook.f.) Garn.-Jones et Jonsell												●			
	<i>Senecio kermadecensis</i> Belcher															
	<i>Senecio scaberulus</i> (Hook.f.) D.G.Drury												●			○
	<i>Simplicia laxa</i> Kirk															
	<i>Todea barbara</i> (L.) Moore															●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

## Nationally endangered

Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)					
											NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
	<i>Triglochin palustris</i> L.	SO											●			●
	<i>Uncinia strictissima</i> (Kük.) Petrie	DP, HI						●			●					●
<u>Determinate subspecies, forms, and varieties</u>																
	<i>Australopyrum calcis</i> subsp. <i>calcis</i>	CD, ST, OL									●					
	<i>Boehmeria australis</i> var. <i>dealbata</i>	OL		●												
	<i>Heliobeba raoulitii</i> subsp. <i>maccaskillitii</i> (Allan) Garn.-Jones													●		
	<i>Juncus holoschoenus</i> R.Br. var. <i>holoschoenus</i>	DP, SO	●	●		●				●			○			
	<i>Lepidium sisymbrioides</i> subsp. <i>kawarau</i> (Petrie) Thell.	CD, HI														●
	<i>Myosotis petiolata</i> var. <i>pansa</i> L.B.Moore	EF		●					●							
	<i>Myosotis pygmaea</i> var. <i>glauca</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson	CD, EF							●					○		●
	<i>Myosurus minimus</i> subsp. <i>novae-zelandiae</i> (W.R.B.Oliv.) Garn.-Jones	HI, EF					○			●					●	●
	<i>Oreomyrrhis colensoi</i> var. <i>delicatula</i> Allan	CD, DP							●						●	●
	<i>Pittosporum ellipticum</i> subsp. <i>serpentinum</i> de Lange	CD, HI, RF	●													
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally endangered																		
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)						
												WC	CA	OT	SL			
	<i>Ackama</i> (AK 253151, Waima forest)	CD, HI, RF, OL	●															
	<i>Brachyscome</i> (a) (WELT 10278; Ward)									●								
	<i>Cardamine</i> (a) (CHR 312947; "tarn")	DP, EF								●				●				●?
	<i>Cardamine</i> (b) (CHR 511706; Pisa Range)	DP															●	
	<i>Craspedia</i> (c) (CHR 514391; "tarn")	CD, OL								●								
	<i>Gingidia</i> aff. <i>montana</i> (a) (CHR 510570; Mount Burnett)									●								
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>albicans</i> (CHR 252966; Mount Burnett)									●								
	<i>Hibiscus</i> aff. <i>tritonum</i> (AK 218967; North Island)		●															
	<i>Lepidium</i> aff. <i>oleraceum</i> (b) (AK 208579; Antipodes)	CD, EF								●								
	<i>Lepidium</i> aff. <i>oleraceum</i> (c) (CANU 5995; Snares)	DP																●
	<i>Meliclytus</i> (a) (CHR 355077; Matiri Range)												●					
	<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>pygmaea</i> (CHR 244566; Volcanic Plateau)	CD							●									
	<i>Olearia</i> (a) (AK 254778; Hauturu Range)	CD	●															
	<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>aridula</i> (b) (AK 230900; Cook Strait)	OL								●								
	<i>Ranunculus</i> aff. <i>stylosus</i> (CHR 515131; Manahune)	HI, OL																●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Nationally vulnerable															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
			Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
Bat															
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>															
Long-tailed bat (North Island)	<i>Chalinolobus tuberculata</i> (North Island)	DP, HI	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
<b>Birds</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Wrybill, ngutu-parore	<i>Anarhynchus frontalis</i>					●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Northern royal albatross, toroa	<i>Diomedea sanfordi</i>	RF								●			●	●	●
Stewart Island shag	<i>Leucocarbo chalconotus</i>	HI												●	●
Yellow-eyed penguin	<i>Megadyptes antipodes</i>	ST, HI											●	●	●
Caspian tern	<i>Sterna caspia</i>	SO				●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●
New Zealand black-browed mollymawk	<i>Thalassarche impavida</i>	ST, OL												●	●
Rock wren	<i>Xenicus gilviventris</i>	DP									●	●	●	●	●
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>															
White-flipped penguin	<i>Eudyptula minor albosignata</i>	HI											●	●	
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>															
Bush falcon	<i>Falco novaeseelandiae</i> "bush"		○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Freshwater fish</b>															
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
Possible new non-diadromous galaxias	<i>Galaxias</i> sp. D.	DP												●	●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

## Nationally vulnerable

Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)											
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT
<b>Marine mammal</b>														
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>														
Hector's dolphin	<i>Cephalorhynchus bectori</i> "South Island"	CD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Terrestrial invertebrates</b>														
<u>Determinate species</u>														
Snail	<i>Amborhytida tarangensis</i>	OL	●											
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta fiordlandica</i> (Climo, 1971)	DP												●
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>														
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi</i> <i>compta</i> (Powell, 1930)	CD, OL										●		
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria</i> <i>lignaria</i> (Hutton, 1888)	CD, OL											●	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria</i> <i>lusca</i> (Powell, 1949)	CD, OL											●	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria</i> <i>ocornori</i> (Powell, 1938)	CD											●	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria</i> <i>unicolorata</i> (Powell, 1930)												●	
Snail	<i>Rhytida greenwoodi webbi</i> Powell, 1949												●	
<b>Vascular plants</b>														
<u>Determinate species</u>														
	<i>Aciphylla dieffenbachii</i>	CD, HI, EF, OL											●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Nationally vulnerable																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)					
											NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
	<i>Carmichaelia carmichaeliae</i> (Hook.f) Heenan										●					
	<i>Dracophyllum urvilleanum</i> A. Rich.	DP, RF									●					
	<i>Hebe barkeri</i> (Cockayne) Cockayne	CD, OL								●						
	<i>Hebe bishopiana</i> (Petrie) Hatch	CD		●												
	<i>Hebe cupressoides</i> Hook.f.	CD, HI									○			●		
	<i>Hebe dieffenbachii</i> (Benth.) Cockayne et Allan									●						
	<i>Hebe perbella</i> de Lange		●													
	<i>Hibiscus diversifolius</i> Jacq.	SO	●													
	<i>Leptidium flexicaule</i> Kirk	CD, TO, EF		●						●				●		
	<i>Leptinella featherstonii</i> F.Muell.	CD								●						
	<i>Lycopodiella serpentina</i> (Kunze) B.Øllg.	TO	●		●											
	<i>Muehlenbeckia astonii</i> Petrie	CD, RF								●				●		
	<i>Olearia bectorii</i> Hook.f.	CD, RF											○			
	<i>Pittosporum dallii</i> Cheeseman	CD, RF												●		
	<i>Ranunculus ternatifolius</i> Kirk							●						●		
	<i>Scutellaria novae-zelandiae</i> Hook.f.	CD												●		
Determinate subspecies, forms, and varieties																
	<i>Australopyrum calcis</i> subsp. <i>optatum</i>	CD														●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

## Nationally vulnerable

Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)														
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
	<i>Dracophyllum longifolium</i> var. <i>septentrionale</i> W.R.B. Oliv.	RF					●		●								
	<i>Myosotis pygmaea</i> var. <i>minutiflora</i> G. Simpson et J. S. Thomson	EF							●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																	
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>rigidula</i> (a) (WAIK 5822; Awaroa Valley)	CD			●												
	<i>Kunzea</i> aff. <i>ericoides</i> (a) (AK 255350; Thornton)	CD, RC, OL				●	●?										
	<i>Prasophyllum</i> aff. <i>patens</i> (AK 236408; New Zealand)	CD, DP		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Serious decline</b>															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)															
<b>Birds</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
North Island brown kiwi	<i>Apteryx mantelli</i>	HI, RF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
Black-billed gull	<i>Larus bulleri</i>		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Black-fronted tern	<i>Sterna albobriata</i>	HI				●		○			●	●?	●	●	●
Grey-headed mollymawk	<i>Thalassarche chrysoptoma</i>	TO, OL												●	●
Chatham Island mollymawk	<i>Thalassarche eremita</i>	OL								●					●
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>															
Grey Duck	<i>Anas superciliosa superciliosa</i>	SO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Western weka	<i>Gallinallus australis australis</i>	HI, EF								●	●	●	●	●	●
Eastern rockhopper penguin	<i>Eudyptes chrysoptome filiboli</i>	TO													●
<b>Freshwater fish</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Dwarf inanga	<i>Galaxias gracilis</i>	CD	●	●											
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
Dune lakes galaxias	<i>Galaxias</i> sp	CD	●												
<b>Fungus</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
	<i>Melampsora novaezelandiae</i>														
<b>Marine invertebrates</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Serious decline																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)										
							EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
Coral	<i>Enallopsammia maranzelleri</i>	DP, S?O, HI							●								
Coral	<i>Madrepora oculata</i>	DP, S?O, HI							●								
Octopus	<i>Octopus kabaroa</i> O'Shea, 1999	DP				●											
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																	
Gorgonian	<i>Iridogorgia</i> sp.	DP, SO?, HI															
Gorgonian	<i>Metalogorgia</i> cf. <i>melanotrichos</i>	DP, SO?, HI				●			●								
<b>Reptile</b>																	
<u>Determinate species</u>																	
Small-scaled skink	<i>Oligosoma microlepis</i>	DP				●			●								
<b>Terrestrial invertebrates</b>																	
<u>Determinate species</u>																	
Bird louse	<i>Apterygon mirum</i> Clay, 1961		●	●	●	●			●								
Moth	<i>Kupea electilis</i>	OL															●
Black Katipo Spider	<i>Latrodectus airtius</i>	HI	●	●	●	●			●								
Katipo Spider	<i>Latrodectus katipo</i>	HI							●								
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta annectens</i> (Powell, 1936)	CD, RF							●								●
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta marchanti</i> (Powell, 1932)	CD							●								●
Snail	<i>Schizoglossa worthyae</i>	DP	●	●	●	●			●								
Snail	<i>Succinea archbeyi</i>		●														
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas













Gradual Decline																				
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)									
											WC	CA	OT	SL						
<u>Determinate species</u>																				
Great white shark/white pointer	<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i>	TO							●											
Basking shark	<i>Cetorhinus maximus</i>	TO							●											
<b>Marine invertebrates</b>																				
<u>Determinate species</u>																				
Volute	<i>Alcithoe lutea</i>					●														
Trochid	<i>Calliostoma turnerarum</i>																			
Limpet	<i>Cellana flava</i> (Hutton, 1875)						●													
Basket starfish	<i>Gorgonocephalus dolichodactylus</i>																			
Golden volute	<i>Provocator mirabilis</i>		●																	●
<b>Reptiles</b>																				
<u>Determinate species</u>																				
Pacific gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus pacificus</i>	HI	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●										
Jewelled gecko	<i>Naultinus gemmeus</i>	HI																		●
Northland green gecko	<i>Naultinus grayii</i>	HI	●																	
Rough gecko	<i>Naultinus rudis</i>	DP, HI												●						
Nelson green gecko	<i>Naultinus stellatus</i>	DP, HI												●						
Green skink	<i>Oligosoma chloronoton</i>	HI																		●
Cryptic skink	<i>Oligosoma inconspicuum</i>	DP, HI																		●
Speckled skink	<i>Oligosoma infrapunctatum</i>	HI			●	●	●	●	●	●				●						
Spotted skink	<i>Oligosoma lineoocellatum</i>	HI					●	●	●	●				●						
Scree skink	<i>Oligosoma waimatense</i>	HI								●				●						●
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																				
Auckland green gecko	<i>Naultinus e. elegans</i>	HI	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●										
Wellington green gecko	<i>Naultinus e. punctatus</i>	HI					●	●	●	●										

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Gradual Decline																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)						
											NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
Snail	<i>Rhytida stephenensis</i> Powell, 1930										●						
Alpine grasshopper	<i>Sigaenus minutus</i>																●
Snail	<i>Therapsia chatbamensis</i> Suter									●							
Snail	<i>Wainuia edwardi</i>										●						●
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi fallax</i> (Powell, 1930)											●					
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi subfusca</i> (Powell, 1930)	HI										●					
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta bochstetteri anatokiensis</i> (Powell, 1938)	CD, RF										●					
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta bochstetteri bicolor</i> (Powell, 1930)	CD, RF										●					
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta bochstetteri consobrina</i> (Powell, 1936)	RF										●					
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta bochstetteri obscura</i> (Beutler, 1901)	CD, RF										●					
Snail	<i>Wainuia urnula nasuta</i> Powell, 1946											●					
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																	
Slug	<i>Athoracophorus</i> sp. 4 (MNZ M.151430) "northern NZ"	HI															
Moth	<i>Gingidiobora subobscurata</i> species complex	DP															
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> "Wellington"																
Snail	<i>Wainuia</i> "Mount Oxford"																

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Gradual Decline		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Coprosma wallii</i>	CD, RF						●	●	●	●	●	●	●?	●
	<i>Corokia macrocarpa</i> Kirk	CD, OL								●					
	<i>Crassula kirkii</i>	DP								●					●
	<i>Crassula manaia</i> A.P.Druce et Sykes	CD, EF							●						
	<i>Cyclosorus interruptus</i> (Willd.) H.Itô	SO	●	●	●	●		●							
	<i>Deschampsia cespitosa</i>	SO, HI			○	○	●	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●
Pingao	<i>Desmoschoenus spiralis</i> (A.Rich.) Hook.f.	CD, EF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Doodia squarrosa</i> Colenso		●	●	●	●				●					
	<i>Drosera pygmaea</i> DC.	SO	●					●	●						●
	<i>Eleocharis neozelandica</i>	EF	●	●				●	●	○			○		
	<i>Epilobium chionanthum</i> Hausskn.	DP		○	●	●					●			●	
	<i>Eryngium vesiculosum</i>	SO?								●	●				
	<i>Gratiola nana</i> Benth.	SO	○	●?	●		○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Gunnera arenaria</i>									●	●		●		
	<i>Ipbigenia novae-zelandiae</i> (Hook.f.) Baker	DP, HI					○						●	●	●
	<i>Ischnocarpus novae-zelandiae</i> (Hook.f.) O.E.Schulz	DP									●		●	●	●
	<i>Isolepis fluitans</i> (L.) R.Br.	SO			●			●	●				●		
	<i>Lepidium tenuicaule</i> Kirk									○				●	●
	<i>Leptinella rotundata</i> (Cheeseman) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb		●	●											
	<i>Leptinella serrulata</i> D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb										●		●	●	●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Gradual Decline		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Libertia peregrinans</i> Cockayne et Allan	HI			●			●	●	●				●	
	<i>Mazus arenarius</i> Heenan, P.N.Johnson, et C.J.Webb													●	●
	<i>Melicytus flexuosus</i> Molloy et A.P.Druce	RF			●			●	●		●	●	●	●	
	<i>Mida salicifolia</i>	RF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
	<i>Montigena novae-zelandiae</i> (Hook.f.) Heenan	DP, RF?									●		●	●	
	<i>Myosotis brockiei</i> L.B.Moore et M.J.A.Simpson										●	●	●		
	<i>Myriophyllum robustum</i> Hook.f.		●	●	●	●	○		●	●	●	●			●
	<i>Olearia cheesemanii</i>	DP								●					
	<i>Ourisia modesta</i> Diels	DP							●						
	<i>Paspalum orbiculare</i>	SO		●		○									
	<i>Pellaea falcata</i> (R.Br.) Fée	SO	●	●	●	○									
	<i>Peraxilla colensoi</i> (Hook.f.) Tiegh.	CD, HI				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Peraxilla tetrapetala</i> Tiegh.	CD, HI	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Pimelea arenaria</i> A.Cunn. s.s.	RF	●	○	●	●									
	<i>Pimelea hyallii</i>														●
	<i>Potamogeton pectinatus</i>	DP		●		●									
	<i>Pseudopanax laetus</i> Kirk	RF			●	●		●							
	<i>Ranunculus limosella</i> Kirk	HI			●	●					●	●	●	●	●?
	<i>Raoulia monroi</i>	EF									●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Raoulia parkii</i>	EF									●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Raukaua edgerleyi</i> (Hook f.) Seem.	RF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Gradual Decline		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Schoenus carsei</i> Cheeseman	SO, HI		●	●	●			●						
	<i>Selliera rotundifolia</i> Heenan	CD							●						
	<i>Sonchus kirkii</i> Hamlin	HI		●					●	●					
	<i>Sophora fulvida</i> (Allan) Heenan et de Lange		●	●							●	●			
	<i>Tetrachondra bhamiltonii</i> D.Oliver					○			●		●				●
	<i>Teucriidium parvifolium</i> Hook.f.	CD	●	●		○	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
	<i>Thelypteris confluens</i> (Thunb.) C.Morton	CD, SO	●	●		●		●							
	<i>Trisetum antarcticum</i>	HI							●	●	●				
	<i>Tupeta antarctica</i> (G.Forst.) Cham. et Schlecht.	CD, HI	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Urtica linearifolia</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne					●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
	<i>Utricularia delicatula</i> Cheeseman		●	●?					●	●					
	<i>Utricularia protrusa</i> Hook.f.	HI	●	●	●	○			●			●			
<u>Determinate subspecies, forms, and varieties</u>															
	<i>Celmisia major</i> Cheeseman var. <i>major</i>	HI	●												
	<i>Coprosma obconica</i> subsp. <i>obconica</i>	RF							●		●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Dracophyllum uniflorum</i> var. <i>frondosum</i> G. Simpson	DP									●			●	
	<i>Hebe pimeleoides</i> var. <i>rupestris</i>	CD													●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas





<b>Sparse</b>																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)						
											NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
<b>Birds</b>																	
<u>Determinate species</u>																	
Little black shag	<i>Phalacrocorax sulcirostris</i>	SO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
New Zealand dabchick, wewēia	<i>Polyocephalus rufopectus</i>	ST?	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																	
South Island fernbird, Matata	<i>Bowdleria punctata punctata</i>	HI									●	●			●		●
North Island fernbird, Matata	<i>Bowdleria punctata vealeae</i>	HI	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○							
Southern Skua	<i>Catharacta antarctica lonnbergi</i>	SO								●							●
Northern New Zealand dotterel	<i>Charadrius obscurus aquilonius</i>	CD, RC	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○							
Banded rail	<i>Gallinallus philippensis assimilis</i>	DP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●
Black shag	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo novaehollandiae</i>	SO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pied shag	<i>Phalacrocorax varius varius</i>	DP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Marsh crane	<i>Porzana pusilla affinis</i>		●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spotless crane	<i>Porzana tabuensis plumbea</i>	SO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Bryophytes</b>																	
<u>Determinate species</u>																	
Liverwort	<i>Anthelia juratzkana</i>															●	●
Moss	<i>Calomnion brownseyi</i> Vitt et H.A. Miller										●	●				●	●
Liverwort	<i>Drucella integristipula</i>		●	●	●					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



<b>Sparse</b>																						
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)															
							EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL							
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																						
	<i>Mycosphaerella</i> sp		●	●	●	●	○															
	<i>Patellaria</i> sp		●	●	●	●	○															
	<i>Phyllosticta</i> sp	EF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Marine fish</b>																						
<u>Determinate species</u>																						
Brotula/mottled brotula	<i>Bidenichthys consobrinus</i>												●									
Frill shark	<i>Chlamydoselachus anguineus</i>	DP, SO											●									
Mandarin dogfish	<i>Cirrigaleus barbifer</i>	DP, SO				●																
Bramble shark	<i>Echinorhinus brucus</i>	DP, SO											●									
Prickly shark	<i>Echinorhinus cookei</i>	DP, SO											●									
Lancelet	<i>Epigonichthys bectori</i>												●									
Smooth lantern shark	<i>Etmopterus pusillus</i>	DP, SO											●									
Round batfish	<i>Halieutaea maoria</i>	DP											●									
Sharpnose sevengill shark	<i>Heptranchias perlo</i>	DP, SO											●									
Sixgill shark	<i>Hexanchus griseus</i>	DP, SO											●	●	●	●						
Goblin shark	<i>Mitsukurina owstoni</i>	DP, SO											●									
Smalltooth sand tiger	<i>Odontaspis ferox</i>	TO											●									
Whitetail dogfish	<i>Scymnodalattias albicauda</i>	DP, SO											●									
Sherwood's dogfish	<i>Scymnodalattias sberwoodi</i>												●									●
Pacific sleeper shark	<i>Somniosus pacificus</i>	DP, SO											●									
Velvet dogfish	<i>Zameus squamulosus</i>	DP, SO											●									
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																						
Pipefish	<i>Stigmatopora</i> sp.	SO?											●									
<b>Marine invertebrates</b>																						
<u>Determinate species</u>																						

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Sparse</b>																	
<b>Common name</b>	<b>Taxon</b>	<b>Qualifiers</b>					<b>Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)</b>										
		<b>NL</b>	<b>AU</b>	<b>WK</b>	<b>BP</b>	<b>EC/HB</b>	<b>TT</b>	<b>WG</b>	<b>WL</b>	<b>NM</b>	<b>WC</b>	<b>CA</b>	<b>OT</b>	<b>SL</b>			
Crab	<i>Elamena momona</i>							●									
Red coral	<i>Errina novaezelandica</i>																●
Pin-cushion star	<i>Eurygonias byalacanthus</i>																●
Crab	<i>Halimena aotearoa</i>	●							●								●
<b>Reptiles</b>																	
<u>Determinate species</u>																	
Goldstripe gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus chrysoireticus</i>																
Duvaucel's gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus duvaucelii</i>																
Black-eyed gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus kabutarae</i>																
Cloudy gecko, island form	<i>Hoplodactylus nebulosus</i>																
Harlequin gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus rakiurae</i>																
Marlborough green gecko	<i>Naultinus manukanus</i>																
West Coast green gecko	<i>Naultinus tuberculatus</i>																
Long-toed skink	<i>Oligosoma longipes</i>																
Moko skink	<i>Oligosoma moco</i>																
Southern skink	<i>Oligosoma notosaurus</i>																
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																	
Northern tuatara	<i>Sphenodon p. punctatus</i>																
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																	
Kaikouras gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Kaikouras"																
Matapia gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Matapia Island"																
North Cape Pacific gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "North Cape Pacific gecko"																
North Cape green gecko	<i>Naultinus</i> "North Cape green gecko"																

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas













Sparse																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers			Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)											
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
	<i>Clematis marata</i> J.B. Armstr.									●					●	●
	<i>Clematis petriei</i> Allan									●					●	
	<i>Convolvulus fracto-saxosa</i>									●					●	
	<i>Coprosma intertexta</i> G.Simpson									●					●	●
	<i>Corunastylis nudum</i> (Hook. F.) D.L. Jones et M.A. Clem.			●	●				●	●	●					
	<i>Corunastylis pumilum</i> (Hook. F.) D.L. Jones et M.A. Clem.			●	●						●					●
	<i>Crassula belmsii</i>											●				
	<i>Crassula multicaulis</i> (Petrie) A.P.Druce et Given										●				●	●
	<i>Crassula ruamahanga</i> A.P.Druce							●				●			●	●
	<i>Deyeuxia youngii</i>												●			●
	<i>Doodia mollis</i> Parris								●						●	●
	<i>Epilobium petraeum</i> Heenan								●?							
	<i>Epilobium purpuratum</i> Hook.f.														●	
	<i>Euchiton ensifer</i> (D.G.Drury) Holub												●		●	●
	<i>Euchiton patulosus</i> (Petrie) R.Cunn. ex A.Cunn.									●					●	●
	<i>Fuchsia procumbens</i> R.Cunn. ex A.Cunn.														●	
	<i>Gentianella lineata</i> Kirk															
	<i>Gingidia trifoliolata</i> (Hook. f.)													●	●	●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Sparse		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Grammitis raulingsii</i> Parris		●	●	●										
	<i>Grammitis rigida</i>	DP, SO													●
	<i>Halocarpus kirkii</i>	RF	●	●	●										
	<i>Hebe annulata</i> (Petric) Cockayne et Allan													●	
	<i>Hebe dilatata</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson													●	
	<i>Hebe diosmifolia</i>			●											
	<i>Hebe laingii</i>	DP											●	●	●
	<i>Hebe propinqua</i>												●	●	●
	<i>Hierochloa fusca</i>	DP							●	●				●	●
	<i>Hymenophyllum atrocitrens</i> Colenso			●		●					●			●?	
	<i>Hypolepis amaurorachis</i> (Kunze) Hook.	SO, EF												●?	
	<i>Hypolepis dicksonioides</i>	SO, EF		●		●		●		●					
	<i>Kortbalsella salicornioides</i> (A.Cunn.) Tiegh.	EF	●	●	●	●		●	●	●			●	●	
	<i>Lachnagrostis elata</i> Edgar	DP						●	●	●			●	●	●
	<i>Lagenifera lanata</i>		●	●											
	<i>Lepidium naufragorum</i> Garn.-Jones et D.A.Norton	ST											●		
	<i>Leptinella tenella</i>	DP	●	●	●	●		●	●	●					
	<i>Libocedrus plumosa</i> (D. Don) Sarg.			●	●	●					●				
	<i>Lindsaea viridis</i> Colenso			●	●	●		●			●				
	<i>Macrotelypteris torrestiana</i>	SO, EF		●											
	<i>Meliclytus crassifolius</i> s.s.	DP								●					
	<i>Microlaena carsei</i> Cheeseman		●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Sparse		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Microsorium novae-zelandiae</i>					●									
	<i>Mimulus repens</i>	DP, SO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Muehlenbeckia epbedroides</i> Hook.f.							●	●	●	●		●	●	
	<i>Myosotis saxosa</i> Hook. f.	DP				●									
	<i>Myosotis spathulata</i> G. Forst.		●	●		●					●				
	<i>Myosotis tenericaulis</i> Petrie	DP				●					●			●	
	<i>Neopaxia erythrophylla</i> Heenan	DP									●		●		
	<i>Olearia bullata</i>	RF											●	●	
	<i>Olearia capillaris</i> Buchanan												●	●	
	<i>Olearia fragrantissima</i> Petrie												●	●	●
	<i>Olearia lineata</i> (Kirk) Cockayne	RF											●	●	
	<i>Peperomia tetraphylla</i> (G.Forst.) Hook. et Arn.	SO	●			●									
	<i>Pimelea poppetwellii</i> Petrie													●	
	<i>Pimelea pseudohyllii</i>													●	●
Bird catching plant, Parapara	<i>Pisonia brunoniana</i>		●	●	●	●	○								
	<i>Pittosporum virgatum</i> Kirk		●	●	●										
	<i>Plantago obconica</i> Sykes												●	●	●
	<i>Pleurosorus rutifolius</i> Fée	SO								●			●	●	●
	<i>Poa incrassata</i>													●	●
	<i>Polystichum silvaticum</i> (Colenso) Diels												●	●	●
	<i>Pomaderris hamiltonii</i> L.B.Moore	RC	●	●	●										
	<i>Pseudopanax ferox</i> Kirk	CD, RF	●	●	●		○						●	●	●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Sparse		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Pseudopanax macintyreii</i> Cheeseman										●				
	<i>Pterostylis cernua</i> D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A.Clem.	EF										●			
	<i>Pterostylis tanyipoda</i> D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A. Clem	EF									●		●	●	
	<i>Pterostylis tristis</i> Colenso	EF									●		●	●	
	<i>Ranunculus maculatus</i> Cockayne et Allan												●	●	
	<i>Ranunculus simulans</i> Garn. Jones								●		●				●
	<i>Raoulia beauverdii</i>										●		●	●	
	<i>Rytidosperra merum</i> Connor et Edgar	DP									●		●	●	
	<i>Scandia rosifolia</i> (Hook.) J. W. Dawson	DP		●											
	<i>Schizaea dichotoma</i>	SO		●		●		●							
	<i>Schizellema pallidum</i> (Kirk) Domin	DP									●				
	<i>Senecio carnosulus</i>														●
	<i>Senecio dumedinensis</i> Belcher	EF									●		●	●	
	<i>Senecio marotiri</i> C.J.Webb		●	●	●										
	<i>Sticherus flabellatus</i>	SO	●	●	●	●					●				
	<i>Streblus banksii</i> (Cheeseman) C.J.Webb			●	●		○			●	●				
	<i>Tetragonia tetragonioides</i> (Pallas) Kuntze	EF	●	●	●	●			●	●	●			●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Sparse																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)										
							EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
	<i>Thelymitra formosa</i> Colenso	DP, EF		●		●					●						
	<i>Thelymitra tholiformis</i> Molloy et Hatch		●	●	●												
	<i>Thismia rodwayi</i> F.Muell.	DP	●	●	●		○	●	●								
	<i>Tmesipteris sigmatifolia</i> Chinnoek		●	●	●	●	●					●					
	<i>Townsonia deflexa</i> Cheeseman							●			●						
	<i>Traversia baccharoides</i> Hook f.											●					
	<i>Trichomanes colensoi</i> Hook.f.	DP			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Trichomanes strictum</i> <i>Trisetum drucei</i> Edgar	DP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Uncinia elegans</i> (Kük.) Hamlin																
	<i>Uncinia longifructus</i> (Kük.) Petrie																
	<i>Uncinia purpurata</i> Petrie																
	<i>Uncinia sinclairii</i> Boott																
	<i>Uncinia viridis</i>																
	<i>Urtica aspera</i> Petrie	DP															
	<i>Wahlenbergia congesta</i> (Cheeseman) N. E. Brown																
	Determinate subspecies, forms, and varieties																
	<i>Carex lachenalii</i> subsp. <i>parkeri</i> Petrie	DP															●
	<i>Convolvulus verecundus</i> subsp. <i>verecundus</i>																●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Sparse															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)				
											NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Gnaphalium luteoalbum</i> var. <i>compactum</i> Kirk	DP, EF									●		●		
	<i>Kirkianella novae-zelandiae</i> f. <i>novae-zelandiae</i>	HI									●?		●	●	●
	<i>Leptinella dispersa</i> ssp. <i>dispersa</i>						●		●	●			●		●
	<i>Picris angustifolia</i> subsp. <i>merxmuelleri</i> Lack et S.Holzappel	SO, HI									●				
	<i>Pittosporum ellipticum</i> Kirk subsp. <i>ellipticum</i>		●	●	●	●	●								
	<i>Pittosporum pimeleoides</i> R.Cunn. subsp. <i>pimeleoides</i>		●												
	<i>Senecio repangae</i> de Lange et B.G.Murray subsp. <i>repangae</i>			●	●										
	<i>Solanum aviculare</i> f. <i>latifolium</i>												●		
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
	<i>Coriaria</i> (a) (CHR 469745; Rimutaka)									●					●
	<i>Dianella</i> aff. <i>nigra</i> (b) (CHR ; Kopouatai)	DP	●	●	●										
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>ditosmifolia</i> (AK ; "summer flowering")		●												
	<i>Hymenophyllum</i> aff. <i>flexuosum</i> (AK 177370; Mount Burnett)				●								●	●	
	<i>Hypericum</i> aff. <i>japonicum</i> (b) (CHR ; "tarn")	DP											●		

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



<b>Sparse</b>															
<b>Common name</b>	<b>Taxon</b>	<b>Qualifiers</b>		<b>Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)</b>											
		<b>NL</b>	<b>AU</b>	<b>WK</b>	<b>BP</b>	<b>EC/HB</b>	<b>TT</b>	<b>WG</b>	<b>WL</b>	<b>NM</b>	<b>WC</b>	<b>CA</b>	<b>OT</b>	<b>SL</b>	
	<i>Libertia</i> aff. <i>peregrinans</i> (CHR ; "nonoploid")									●					
	<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>australis</i> (CHR ; "small white")		DP							●					
	<i>Oreomyrrhis</i> (CHR 364086; "minute flower")							●		●					●
	<i>Oxalis</i> aff. <i>rubens</i> (CHR ; "screc")									●					●
	<i>Peperomia</i> aff. <i>urvilleana</i> (AK 206056; "purple vein")		DP		●										
	<i>Raoulia</i> (c) (CHR ; "M")														
	<i>Tbelymitra</i> aff. <i>ixioides</i> (CHR ; New Zealand)		DP, SO, EF		●							●			

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)															
<b>Bat</b>															
Determinate subspecies															
Central short-tailed bat	<i>Mystacina tuberculata rhyacobia</i>	HI		●	●	●	●	●	●						
<b>Birds</b>															
Determinate species															
Little spotted kiwi	<i>Apteryx owenii</i>	RC, HI	●	●	●					●	●	○			○
Chatham Island snipe	<i>Coenocorypha pusilla</i>	ST, HI								●					
Antipodes Island parakeet	<i>Cyanorbampbus unicolor</i>	ST, OL													●
Antipodes albatross	<i>Diomedea antipodensis</i>	ST													●
Southern royal albatross, toroa	<i>Diomedea epomophora</i>	HI													●
Gibson's albatross	<i>Diomedea gibsoni</i>	ST													●
Auckland Island rail	<i>Dryolimnas mulleri</i>	HI													●
Snares crested penguin	<i>Eudyptes robustus</i>	OL												●	●
Chatham Island warbler	<i>Gerygone albofrontata</i>	ST, HI								●					
Campbell Island shag	<i>Leucocarbo campbelli</i>	OL													●
New Zealand king shag	<i>Leucocarbo carunculatus</i>	ST									●				
Auckland Island shag	<i>Leucocarbo colensoi</i>									●					●
Chatham Island shag	<i>Leucocarbo onslowi</i>	ST?													
Bounty Island shag	<i>Leucocarbo ranfurlyi</i>														●
Stitchbird, hihi	<i>Notiomystis cincta</i>	ST, HI, OL	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	●					
Red-tailed tropicbird	<i>Phaethon rubricauda</i>	SO, HI		●											
White-chinned petrel	<i>Procellaria aequinoctialis</i>	TO, HI													
Westland petrel	<i>Procellaria westlandica</i>	ST, OL													●
White-naped petrel	<i>Pterodroma cervicalis</i>	RC, TO, OL		●								●			
Mottled petrel	<i>Pterodroma inexpectata</i>	RC, HI			●		○	○	○		○	○	○	○	●
Pycroft's petrel	<i>Pterodroma pycrofti</i>	RC, HI			●										
Buller's shearwater	<i>Puffinus bulleri</i>	ST, OL	●												●
Wedge-tailed shearwater	<i>Puffinus pacificus</i>	SO		●											
Pitt Island shag	<i>Stictocarbo featherstoni</i>	ST?								●					

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers			Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)											
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
Southern Buller's mollymawk	<i>Thalassarche bulleri</i>														●	
Salvin's mollymawk	<i>Thalassarche salvini</i>											●				●
Shy mollymawk	<i>Thalassarche steadi</i>											●				●
Determinate subspecies																
White-capped noddy	<i>Anous tenuirostris minutus</i>				●											
Three Kings bellbird	<i>Anthornis melanura obscura</i>				●											
Poor Knights bellbird	<i>Anthornis melanura onebo</i>				●											
Snares Island fernbird, karoti	<i>Boulderia punctata caudata</i>															●
Auckland Island banded dotterel	<i>Charadrius bicinctus exilis</i>															●
Snares Island snipe	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica huegeli</i>															●
Antipodes Island snipe	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica meinertzhagenae</i>															●
Reischek's parakeet	<i>Cyanorbamphus erythrotis hochstetteri</i>															●
Chatham Island red-crowned kakariki	<i>Cyanorbamphus novaezelandiae chatbamiensis</i>												●			
Kermadec red-crowned kakariki	<i>Cyanorbamphus novaezelandiae cyanurus</i>															●
Snares Cape petrel	<i>Daption capense australe</i>												●			
Chathams little blue penguin	<i>Eudyptula minor chatbamiensis</i>												●			
White-bellied storm petrel	<i>Fregetta grallaria grallaria</i>															●
Fulmar prion	<i>Pachyptila crassirostris crassirostris</i>															●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Range restricted																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers				Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)											
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL			
Moss	<i>Bryum amblyodon</i> (Mull.Hal.)												●				
Moss	<i>Chorisodontium aciphyllum</i> (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.													●			
Moss	<i>Crosbya nervosa</i> (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt																●
Moss	<i>Crossidium davidai</i> Catcheside															●	
Moss	<i>Ectropotectium sandwicense</i> (Hook.&Arn.) Mitt. In Seem.			●	●												
Moss	<i>Entosthodon muehlenbergii</i> (Turner) Fife															●	●
Moss	<i>Grimmia affinis</i> Hornsch.															●	●
Moss	<i>Hampeella pallens</i> (Sande Lac.) M.Fleisch.			●	●												
Liverwort	<i>Herzogianthus sanguineus</i>																
Moss	<i>Hymenostylium recurvirostrum</i> (Hedw.) Dixon													●			●
Moss	<i>Hypnobarlettia fontana</i> Ochyra													●			
Liverwort	<i>Lejeunea anisophylla</i>																
Liverwort	<i>Metzgeria alpina</i>								●								●
Moss	<i>Muelleriella angustifolia</i> (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dusen																●
Moss	<i>Muelleriella aucklandica</i> Vitt																●
Moss	<i>Racomitrium crumianum</i>																●
Liverwort	<i>Schistochila pellucida</i>								●								●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
Freshwater isopod	<i>Austridotea benbami</i> Nicholls 1937														●
Snail	<i>Catapyrgus spelaeus</i> Climo, 1974										●	●			
Caddisfly	<i>Costachorema notopterum</i>														●
Caddisfly	<i>Costachorema peninsulae</i>	OL											●		
Mayfly	<i>Deleatidium</i> ( <i>Penniketellum</i> ) <i>cornutum</i>												●		
Caddisfly	<i>Edpercivalia banksiensis</i>	OL									●		●		
Caddisfly	<i>Edpercivalia dugdalei</i>	DP	●												
Snail	<i>Hadopyrgus anops</i> Climo, 1974										●				
Snail	<i>Hadopyrgus brevis</i> Climo, 1974										●				
Caddisfly	<i>Helicopsyche torino</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Horatia nelsonensis</i> Climo, 1977		●								●				
Caddisfly	<i>Hydrobiosella aoreae</i>	DP									●				
Caddisfly	<i>Hydrobiosis taumata</i>												●	●	●
Caddisfly	<i>Hydrobiosys lindsayi</i>									●					
Caddisfly	<i>Hydrobiosys styx</i>													●	
Fringed-gill mayfly	<i>Isobrautulus abditus</i> Towns & Peters, 1979	DP	●	●	●										
Caddisfly	<i>Oecetis chatbomensis</i>									●					
Caddisfly	<i>Oeconesus angustus</i>	DP													●
Snail	<i>Opacuincola caeca</i> Ponder, 1966										●				
Snail	<i>Opacuincola kuschbeli</i> Climo, 1974										●				●
Caddisfly	<i>Oxyethira waipoua</i>	DP, OL	●												
Snail	<i>Paxillostium nanum</i> N. Gardner, 1970		●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas





Range restricted																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL			
Green seaweed - Bryopsidales	<i>Caulerpa webbiana</i>		●														
Brown seaweed - Ectocarpales	<i>Chordariopsis capensis</i>																●
Red seaweed - Rhodymeniales	<i>Chrysymenia? polydactyla</i>																●
Green seaweed - Bryopsidales	<i>Codium geppiorum</i>		●														
Red seaweed - Gracilariales	<i>Curdiea ballbazar</i>			●													
Brown seaweed - Durvilleales	<i>Durvillaea chathamensis</i>												●				
Red seaweed - Nemaliales	<i>Galaxaura cobaerens</i>		●														
Red seaweed - Nemaliales	<i>Galaxaura filamentosa</i>		●														
Red seaweed - Nemaliales	<i>Galaxaura marginata</i>		●														
Red seaweed - Nemaliales	<i>Galaxaura rugosa</i>		●														
Red seaweed - Nemaliales	<i>Ganonema farinosa</i>		●														
Red seaweed - Gelidiales	<i>Gelidium allanii</i>																
Red seaweed - Gelidiales	<i>Gelidium ceramoides</i>																●
Red seaweed - Gelidiales	<i>Gelidium longipes</i>																
Red seaweed - Gigartinales	<i>Gigartina dilatata</i>																●
Brown seaweed - Fucales	<i>Landsburgia ilicifolia</i>			●													
Brown seaweed - Fucales	<i>Landsburgia myricifolia</i>															●	
Brown seaweed - Laminariales	<i>Lessonia adamsiae</i>																●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas







Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Snail	<i>Bathyaufator rapubia</i> B.A. Marshall, 1995		•												
Snail	<i>Bathymophila valentia</i> B.A. Marshall, 1999	DP	•												
Crab	<i>Bathysquilla microps</i>	SO, OL					•								
Snail	<i>Brookula stibarocbila</i> (Iredale, 1912)			•											
Snail	<i>Caecum solitarium</i> Oliver, 1915			•											
Snail	<i>Calliostoma antipodense</i> B.A. Marshall, 1995														•
Snail	<i>Calliostoma benthicola</i> (Dell, 1950)									•					
Snail	<i>Calliostoma consobrinum</i> (Powell, 1958)			•											
Snail	<i>Calliostoma eminens</i> B.A. Marshall, 1995														•
Snail	<i>Calliostoma gendalli</i> B.A. Marshall, 1979			•											
Snail	<i>Calliostoma gibbsorum</i> B.A. Marshall, 1995		•												
Snail	<i>Calliostoma jamiesoni</i> B.A. Marshall, 1995		•												
Snail	<i>Calliostoma peregrinum</i> B.A. Marshall 1995	SO?		•											
Snail	<i>Calliostoma xanthos</i> B.A. Marshall 1995	SO?		•											
Snail	<i>Calliotropis crystallophorus</i> B.A. Marshall, 1979	DP		•											
Snail	<i>Cantharidus burcבורum</i> B.A. Marshall, 1998		•												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas









Range restricted																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers										Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)					
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL			
Snail	<i>Munditia aupouria</i> Powell, 1937	●															
Snail	<i>Munditia delicatula</i> Powell, 1940	●															
Snail	<i>Munditia echinata</i> Powell, 1937	●															
Snail	<i>Munditia manawatawhia</i> Powell, 1937	●															
Snail	<i>Munditia suteri</i> (Mestayer, 1919)	●															
Clam	<i>Mysella tellimula</i> (Odhner, 1924)	●															
Hydroid	<i>Nemertesia elongata</i>	●	●	●				●	●	●							●
Limpet	<i>Notoacmea badia</i> Oliver, 1926																●
Elgrass limpet	<i>Notoacmea scapha</i> (Suter, 1907)																
Crab	<i>Notopoides latus</i>		●														
Coral	<i>Oculina virgosa</i> Squires	●															
Chiton	<i>Onitobchiton oliveri</i> (Iredale, 1914)		●														
Clam	<i>Oxyperas belliana</i> (Oliver, 1915)		●														
Black coral	<i>Parantipathes tillei</i>																
Limpet	<i>Patella kermadecensis</i> (Pilsbry, 1894)	●	●														
Limpet	<i>Patinigera terroris</i> (Filhol, 1880)																●
Snail	<i>Philorene texturata</i> Oliver, 1915		●														

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)															
Clam	<i>Pronucula kermadecensis</i> Oliver, 1915			●											
Mussel	<i>Pteria avicula</i> (Holten, 1802)	DP, SO	●												
Clam	<i>Purpurocardia reinga</i> (Powell, 1933)		●												
Snail	<i>Pusillina wallacei</i> (Oliver, 1915)			●											
Snail	<i>Pyramidelloides suteri</i> (Oliver, 1915)			●											
Snail	<i>Rastodens electra</i> (Oliver, 1915)			●											
Chiton	<i>Rhyssoplax exasperata</i> Iredale, 1914			●											
Snail	<i>Ruapukea carolus</i> Dell, 1952	DP													●
Snail	<i>Scissurella fairchildi</i> Powell, 1933														●
Snail	<i>Selastele kopua</i> (B.A. Marshall, 1995)													●	
Snail	<i>Selastele limatulum</i> (B.A. Marshall, 1995)		●												
Snail	<i>Selastele onustum</i> (Odhner, 1924)		●												
Snail	<i>Sinezona pacifica</i> (Oliver, 1915)			●											
Gravelmaggot	<i>Smeagol climo</i> Tillier & Ponder 1992	DP, OL								●					
Gravelmaggot	<i>Smeagol manningi</i> Climo 1980	DP, OL												●	
Coral	<i>Sphenotrochus squiresi</i> Cairns		●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																		
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)							
											WC	CA	OT	SL				
Clam	<i>Spondylus ostreoides</i> E.A. Smith, 1885	DP		●														
Clam	<i>Spondylus ratoulensis</i> Oliver, 1915			●														
Snail	<i>Stomatella oliveri</i> (Iredale, 1912)			●														
Snail	<i>Sundaya exquisita</i> Oliver, 1915			●														
Snail	<i>Tectus royanus</i> (Iredale, 1912)			●														
Snail	<i>Thoristella polychroma</i> B.A. Marshall, 1998		●															
Whelk	<i>Trochob subtropicalis</i> Iredale, 1912			●														
Snail	<i>Zafra fuscolineata</i> Oliver, 1915			●														
Snail	<i>Zafra kermadecensis</i> Oliver 1915			●														
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																		
Limpet	<i>Actinoleuca campbelli bountyensis</i> Powell, 1955																	●
Clam	<i>Benthocardia obliquata bountyensis</i> Powell, 1933	DP																●
Limpet	<i>Cellana strigilis bollonsi</i> Powell, 1955 E																	●
Limpet	<i>Cellana strigilis flemingi</i> Powell, 1955 E																	●
Limpet	<i>Cellana strigilis oliveri</i> Powell, 1955 E																	●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Range restricted																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Clam	<i>Benthocardia</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.148674)				•												
Clam	<i>Benthocardia</i> sp. C (NMNZ M.148675)				•												
Clam	<i>Benthocardia</i> sp. D (NMNZ M.148676)				•												
Crab	<i>Bythograea</i> sp. (NZOI)			OL													
Crab	<i>Calappa</i> sp. ( <i>australasiae</i> )			SO													
Snail	<i>Calliostoma</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.233)			DP			•										
Snail	<i>Calliotropis</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.152747)			DP													
Snail	<i>Calliotropis</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.152735)			DP													
Crab	<i>Cancellus</i> sp. (Spirits)			OL													
Snail	<i>Cantrainea</i> sp. A (NZOI TAN107.323)			DP													
Snail	<i>Cantrainea</i> sp. B (NZOI TAN107.323)			DP													
Snail	<i>Cantrainea</i> sp. C (NZOI TAN107.235)			DP													
Clam	<i>Carditella</i> sp. (NMNZ M.20766)				•												
Limpet	<i>Clathrosepta</i> sp. (NZOI U608)			DP													
Clam	<i>Conchocele</i> sp. (NMNZ M.28418)																•
Clam	<i>Condylocuna</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.144652)				•												
Clam	<i>Condylocuna</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.144656)				•												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Range restricted																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers		NL	AU	WK	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)										
							BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Clam	<i>Grippina</i> sp. (NMNZ) M.152680)					●											
Clam	<i>Hamacuna</i> sp. A (NMNZ) M.143347)																●
Clam	<i>Hamacuna</i> sp. B (NMNZ) M.149015)			●													
Scallop	<i>Hemipecten</i> sp. (NZOI) TAN107.138)		DP														
Snail	<i>Herpetopoma</i> sp. (NZOI) TAN107.233)		DP														
Clam	<i>Hunkydora</i> sp. (NMNZ) M.152724)																●
Limpet	<i>Kaiparapelta</i> sp. (NMNZ) M.137534)		DP		●												
Whelk	<i>Kapala</i> sp. (NZOI) TAN107.136)		DP														
Clam	<i>Kidderia</i> sp. (NMNZ) M.134975)			●													
Sponge	<i>Lissodendoryx</i> sp. (yellow slimy)															●	
Snail	<i>Margarella</i> sp. A (NMNZ) M.59506)			●													
Snail	<i>Margarella</i> sp. B (NMNZ) M.131607)			●													
Clam	<i>Meiocardia</i> sp. (NZOI) T256)		DP, SO?			●											
Snail	<i>Merelina</i> sp. A (NMNZ) M.148669)			●													
Snail	<i>Merelina</i> sp. B (NMNZ) M.148670)			●													
Snail	<i>Merelina</i> sp. C (NMNZ) M.148671)			●													

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas





Range restricted																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers			NL	AU	Wk	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Limpet	<i>Rimulanax</i> sp. (NMNZ M.225598)	DP				•											
Snail	<i>Serrata</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.227078)					•											
Snail	<i>Serrata</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.212468)					•											
Vent limpet	<i>Shinkaitlepas</i> sp.(NZOI TAN107.228)	DP															
Snail	<i>Skeneoides</i> sp. (NMNZ M.148557)					•											
Snail	<i>Solartiella</i> sp. A (NZOI TAN107.233)	DP															
Snail	<i>Solartiella</i> sp. B (NZOI TAN107.225)	DP															
Snail	<i>Solartiella</i> sp. C (NZOI W672)	DP															
Snail	<i>Solatisonax</i> aff. <i>alleryi</i> (Seguenza, 1876) (NZOI TAN107.053)	DP															
Clam	<i>Solecortus</i> sp. (NMNZ M.225439)	DP					•										
Snail	<i>Stilapex</i> sp. (NMNZ M.232084)					•											
Clam	<i>Talabrica</i> sp. (NMNZ M.137651)																
Chiton	<i>Tegulaplax</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.235)	DP															
Snail	<i>Thysanodontia</i> sp. (NMNZ M.152736)	DP															
Limpet	<i>Tugali</i> sp. (NMNZ M.36012)																
Whelk	Turbinellid sp. (NZOI TAN107.134)	DP					•										

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Range restricted																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)						
											NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
Big Bay skink	<i>Oligosoma</i> "Big Bay"											●					
Grey Valley skink	<i>Oligosoma</i> "Grey Valley"	DP											●				
Indeterminate subspecies																	
Poor Knights marbled skink	<i>Cyclodina oliveri</i> Poor Knights populations	ST	●														
Cook Strait Striped gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus stephensi</i> Cook Strait populations	HI									●						
Cook Strait tuatara	<i>Sphenodon punctatus</i> "Cook Strait"	ST, HI								●							
<b>Terrestrial invertebrates</b>																	
Determinate species																	
Snail	<i>Allodiscus basiliratus</i>																
Snail	<i>Allodiscus cassandra</i>																
Snail	<i>Allodiscus cooperi</i>																
Snail	<i>Allodiscus godeti</i> (Suter)																
Snail	<i>Allodiscus spiritus</i>																
Snail	<i>Allodiscus turbotti</i>																
Snail	<i>Amborhytida pycrofti</i>																
Chatham Islands click beetle	<i>Amychus candezeti</i> Pascoe, 1876																
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus fuscifemoratus</i> Lyneborg, 1992																
Turbott's weevil	<i>Anagotus turbotti</i> (Spiller, 1942)																
Aphid	<i>Aphis coprosmae</i> Laing ex Tilyard	DP															
Tuatara tick	<i>Aponomma sphenodonti</i>																
Moth	<i>Asaphodes chlorocapna</i>																

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Range restricted		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Poor Knights cave weta	<i>Gymnoplectron giganteum</i> Richards, 1962	ST	●												
Weevil	<i>Hadracalles fuliginosus</i>	DP	●												
Karo Weevil	<i>Hadrampbus pittospori</i>	DP	●												
Coxella weevil	<i>Hadrampbus spinipennis</i> Broun, 1911	HI, EF								●					
Knobbled weevil	<i>Hadrampbus stilbocarpae</i> Kuschel, 1971	HI, EF													●
Moth	<i>Helastia clandesitina</i>												●		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus bilobatus</i>									●					●
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus subantarcticus</i>														●
Banks Peninsula tree weta	<i>Hemidetna ricta</i> (Hutton, 1897)												●		
Campbell island ribbed weevil	<i>Heterexis seticosatus</i> (Brookes, 1951)														●
Flightless shield bug	<i>Hypsithocus budsonae</i> Bergroth, 1927													●	
Bounty Island weta.	<i>Ischyroplectron isolatum</i> (Hutton, 1895)	DP, OL													●
Snail	<i>Kokikora mimiwbangata</i> Climo & Goulstone		●												
Snail	<i>Laoma antipoda</i> (Filhol)	DP													●
Snail	<i>Laoma flemingi</i> (DeIl)														●
Snail	<i>Laoma hirsutus</i> (Powell)	DP													●
Snail	<i>Laoma labyrinthica</i> Powell	RC	●												
Snail	<i>Laoma minuta</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Laomarex minuta</i> (Gardner)		●												
Snail	<i>Laomarex regia</i> (Gardner)	RC, OL	●												
Snail	<i>Laomarex sericea</i> Powell	RC	●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted														
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers			Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)									
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Snail	<i>Liarea bicarinata</i>	●												
Snail	<i>Liarea ornata</i>		●											
Snail	<i>Liarea partula</i>		●											
Snail	<i>Loisibodon benbami</i> (Suter)													●
Orongorongo black cicada	<i>Maoricicada myersi</i> (Fleming, 1971)								●					
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema angustulum</i> Broun, 1914									●				
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema dunense</i> Townsend, 1965									●				
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema howitti</i> Castelnau, 1867											●		
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema litoreum</i> Broun 1886												●	●
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema pavidum</i> Townsend, 1965												●	
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema quoinense</i> Broun, 1912												●	
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema strictum</i> Britton, 1949												●	
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus bucolicus</i>													
New Zealand bat fly	<i>Mystacinobia zelandica</i> Holloway, 1976												●	
Longhorn	<i>Navomorpha neglecta</i>													
Caddis	<i>Neobiosella irrorata</i> Wise, 1958												●	
Fly	<i>Neocurupira chiltoni</i>													
Cave weta	<i>Novoplectron serratum</i> (Hutton, 1904)												●	
Darkling beetle	<i>Omedes nitidus</i>												●	
Velvetworm	<i>Ooperipatellus nanus</i>													●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)															
Ground beetle	<i>Oregus inaequalis</i> Castelnau, 1867															●	
Leech	<i>Ornithobdella edentula</i>	DP															●
Snail	<i>Paralaoma buddlei</i> Powell	RC		●													
Snail	<i>Paralaoma manauataubia</i> Goulstone & Brooke	OL		●													
Snail	<i>Paralaoma pagoda</i> Climo	RC, OL		●													
Snail	<i>Paralaoma raki</i>			●													
Snail	<i>Paralaoma regia</i>			●													
Snail	<i>Paralaoma turbotti</i>	OL		●													
Sand scarab	<i>Pericoptus frontalis</i> Broun, 1904																●
Velvetworm	<i>Peripatooides indigo</i>												●				
Peripatus, Ngaokoeko	<i>Peripatooides suteri</i>								●								
Snail	<i>Phenacobelix brooki</i> Goulstone																
Snail	<i>Phrixgnathus aupouria</i>			●													
Snail	<i>Phrixgnathus blacki</i> Powell	OL		●													
Snail	<i>Phrixgnathus cognata</i> (Suter)	DP															●
Snail	<i>Phrixgnathus laqueus</i> Dell	DP															●
Snail	<i>Phrixgnathus paralaomiformis</i> (Climo)			●													
Snail	<i>Phrixgnathus subartel</i>			●													
Snail	<i>Phrixgnathus waipoua</i>	DP		●													
Spider	<i>Pianoa isolata</i> Forster, 1987																●
Flat beetle	<i>Platylabus zelandicus</i> Marris & Klimaszeurski, 2001			●													
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta fletcheri</i> (Powell, 1938)	DP															●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas





Range restricted																				
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)									
											NM	WC	CA	OT	SL					
Cave weta	<i>Talitropsis crassicuris</i> Hutton, 1897									●										
Cave weta	<i>Talitropsis megatibia</i> Trewick 1999									●										
Land amphipod	<i>Tara taranaki</i> Duncan, 1994	OL							●											
Snail	<i>Thalassobelix</i> <i>cbalbamensis</i>									●										
Snail	<i>Therapsiella pectinifera</i>		●																	
Mole Cricket	<i>Triamescaptor aotea</i>						●		●	●										
Snail	<i>Zelandiscus elevata</i> (Climo)												●							
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																				
Snail	<i>Liarea aupouria aupouria</i>		●																	
Snail	<i>Liarea aupouria tara</i> Powell	OL	●																	
Snail	<i>Pbrixgnathus rakiura</i> <i>solanderei</i> Dell																			●
Pupu harakeke	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus)</i> <i>bongii</i> (Lesson, 1830)	RC	●	●																
Snail	<i>Powellipbanta spedeni</i> <i>lateumbilicata</i> (Powell, 1946)	DP																		●
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																				
Weevil	<i>Allanalcis</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP, OL	●																	
Snail	<i>Allodiscus</i> "coarse axials" miranda-group																			●
Snail	<i>Allodiscus</i> "flat extreme" tullia-group																			●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																			
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers					Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL					
Snail	<i>Allodiscus</i> "flat-ultrafine" miranda-group							●											
Snail	<i>Allodiscus</i> "minute white"						●												
Snail	<i>Allodiscus</i> "Mount Peel"																		
Snail	<i>Allodiscus</i> aff. <i>planulatus</i>						●												
Snail	<i>Allodiscus</i> aff. <i>turbotti</i>																	●	
Snail	<i>Amborbytida</i> sp. "Motukokako" (NMNZ M.151457)	●																	
Three kings click beetle	<i>Amychus</i> sp.	●																	
Weevil	<i>Anagotus</i> sp "Three Kings"	●																	
Weevil	<i>Anagotus</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	●																	
Fly	<i>Apsona</i> sp. "Kapiti Island"																		
Snail	<i>Archiphrixgnathus</i> "hazelwoodi"																	●	
Slug	<i>Athoracophorus</i> "Warawara 1"	●																	
Snail	<i>Aureopunctum</i> aff. 1 <i>turbotti</i>	●																	
Hunter Hills grasshopper	<i>Brachaspis</i> "Hunter Hills"																	●	
Cave dipluran	<i>Burmjapyx</i> sp.																	●	
Snail	<i>Calcilaoma</i> "fordycei"																	●	
Snail	<i>Calcilaoma</i> "Kaikoura"																	●	
Snail	<i>Calcilaoma</i> "roscoei"																	●	
Snail	<i>Calcilaoma</i> "Waipara"																	●	
Snail	<i>Calcimocella</i> "Martinborough limestones"																	●	
Snail	<i>Calcimocella</i> aff. <i>jacki</i> 1																	●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
Snail	<i>Calimocella</i> aff. <i>facki</i> 2												●		
Snail	<i>Cavellia</i> "kohaihai"										●				
Snail	<i>Cavellia</i> "large tapirinopsis"										●				
Snail	<i>Cavellia</i> "mangarakau"										●				
Snail	<i>Cavellia</i> "pseudanguicula"										●				
Snail	<i>Cavellia</i> aff. <i>tapirina</i>														●
Snail	<i>Charopa</i> "pororari"											●			
Snail	Charopidae sp.1 (NMNZ M.89841)	DP	●												
Snail	Charopidae sp.11 (NMNZ M.99790)		●												
Snail	Charopidae sp.15 (NMNZ M.77056)		●												
Snail	Charopidae sp.16 (NMNZ M.77007)		●												
Snail	Charopidae sp.17 (AIM AK 73170)		●												
Snail	Charopidae sp.3 (NMNZ M.83043)	DP, OL	●												
Snail	Charopidae sp.4 (NMNZ M.79585)	DP	●												
Snail	Charopidae sp.6 (NMNZ M.99795)		●												
Snail	<i>Climocella</i> sp. "Poor Knights"		●												
Stick insect	<i>Glitarcbus</i> sp. aff. <i>bookeri</i> "Poor Knights"	DP	●												
Weevil	<i>Cristus</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	●												
Cave centipede	<i>Cryptops</i> sp.	DP													
Snail	<i>Cytora</i> sp. 1 (NMNZ M.154911)	DP	●								●				
Snail	<i>Dellopsis</i> "peninsularis"														●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers			Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL			
Snail	<i>Dellopsis</i> sp.												●				
Snail	<i>Delos</i> sp. 2 (NMNZ M.154823)	●															
Snail	<i>Delos</i> sp. 4 (NMNZ M.38250)	●															
Snail	<i>Discocharopa</i> "barrierensis"			●													
Snail	<i>Discocharopa</i> "biconcava"														●		
Snail	<i>Dorilaoma</i> "elevata"												●				
Weevil	<i>Ectopsis</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	●															
Snail	<i>Egestula</i> "broomfieldi"																●
Snail	<i>Ellettia</i> "aucklandensis"			●													
Snail	<i>EIsothera</i> "minuta"															●	
Snail	<i>EIsothera</i> sp. 3															●	
Snail	<i>Enodiapicis</i> "australis"																●
Weevil	<i>Exomesites</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	●															
Snail	<i>Flammocharopa</i> "giant pilsbryi"																●
Snail	<i>Flammocharopa</i> "unicoloured Te Arai"														●		
Snail	<i>Flammococoncha</i> "marstoni"																●
Snail	<i>Flammococoncha</i> aff. "Marstoni"																●
Snail	<i>Flammulina</i> "Akatarawa"															●	
Snail	<i>Flammulina</i> "constanceae/feredayi"																●
Snail	<i>Flammulina</i> "stewartensis"																●
Snail	<i>Flammulina</i> aff. <i>lateaperta</i>																●
Longhorn beetle	<i>Gastrosaurus</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	●														●	
Mochau stag beetle.	<i>Geodorcus</i> sp. "Mochau"															●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Snail	<i>Haurakora</i> aff. <i>corrugata</i>									•					
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Cromwell"										•			•	
Ground Weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "disparalis"										•				
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "evansae"													•	
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "furoviarius"										•			•	
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Horomaka"												•		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Kapiti"	DP								•					
Mochau weta.	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Mochau"	DP		•	•										
Ground Weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Okivi"										•				
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Onokis"												•		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Otekauri"		•						•						
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Porters"	DP											•		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "saxatilis"														•
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "vicinus"														•
Snail	<i>Hyalaoama</i> sp. globosa - group											•			
Snail	<i>Hyalaoama</i> "elevata"		•								•				
Snail	<i>Hyalaoama</i> "globosa"												•		
Snail	<i>Hyalaoama</i> "Kaukapakapa"		•												
Snail	<i>Hyalaoama</i> "Maungatapere"		•												
Snail	<i>Iotula</i> "kessneri"									•					
Snail	<i>Iotula</i> "large kessneri"														•
Snail	<i>Iotula</i> "minute degenerata"														•
Snail	<i>Iotula</i> "plana"										•				
Snail	<i>Iotula</i> aff. <i>Alpina</i>												•		
Snail	<i>Iotula</i> aff. <i>macroaccelerata</i>														•
Snail	<i>Iotula</i> aff. <i>microdegenerata/gracilis</i>								•						•
Snail	<i>Kaupotaka</i> aff. <i>lampira</i>		•												
Snail	<i>Korapapa</i> aff. <i>aupouria</i>		•												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Snail	<i>Korukoura</i> "australis"														•
Snail	<i>Korukoura</i> "meadii"						•								
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> "ballanceae"													•	•
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> "decipula"														•
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> "hormingae"														•
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> "Matarua"														•
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> "megabartleia"			•											
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> "Mokihinui"											•			
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> "Peraki"											•			
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> "Rapahoe"											•			
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> "tutuhesperus"										•				
Snail	<i>Liarea aupouria</i> species complex		•												
Snail	<i>Litopunctum</i> "antipodensis"														•
Snail	<i>Litopunctum</i> "brunneum"													•	
Snail	<i>Litopunctum</i> "calciphilia"										•				
Snail	<i>Litopunctum</i> "mayhillae"													•	
Snail	<i>Litopunctum</i> "thomsoni"												•		
Snail	<i>Litopunctum</i> "viridula"									•					
Snail	<i>Litopunctum</i> "whakapapaiti"							•							
Snail	<i>Litopunctum</i> aff. <i>lambata</i>														•
Snail	<i>Litopunctum</i> aff. <i>ordinarium</i>										•				
Snail	<i>Litopunctum</i> sp. "tight viridis"										•				
Snail	<i>Magilaoma</i> "Whangaroa"		•												
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema</i> sp. "Poor Knights"		•												
Picton/Port Underwood ground beetle.	<i>Megadromus</i> sp. "eastern Sounds"											•			

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus</i> sp. 1 (species aff. <i>sandageri</i> )	DP													●
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus</i> sp. 11 "Benmore"	DP											●		
Snail	<i>Microbrunnea</i> aff. <i>semiminuta/accelerata</i>								●						
Snail	<i>Micromocella</i> "barrierensis"			●											
Snail	<i>Micromocella</i> aff. <i>elliottae</i>								●						
Darkling beetle	<i>Mimopeus</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	●												
Snail	<i>Mitodon</i> "Akatarawa"									●					
Snail	<i>Mitodon</i> "Puponga"										●				●
Snail	<i>Mitodon</i> aff. <i>vortex</i>														
Snail	N.Gen. ( <i>Allodiscus</i> ?)									●					
Snail	N.Gen. ( <i>Allodiscus</i> ?) "Hokianga"		●												
Snail	N.Gen. <i>Huonodon</i> / <i>Mitodon</i>														●
Robber fly	<i>Neotamus</i> "tawahi"	DP	●												
Robber fly	<i>Neotamus</i> "tetatus"	DP	●												
Snail	<i>Obanella</i> sp.												●		
Chafer beetle	<i>Odontria</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	●												
Snail	<i>Oparara</i> "bartlei"												●		
Moth	<i>Orocrambus</i> "Mackenzie Basin"	OL													●
Snail	<i>Papulaoma</i> aff. <i>monticola</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Papulaoma</i> aff. <i>otagoensis</i>												●		
Stag beetle	<i>Paralissotes</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	●												
Snail	<i>Pasmaditta</i> aff. <i>bamiltoni</i>														●
Snail	<i>Pbenacobelix</i> aff. <i>pilula/ponsonbyi</i>		●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers															
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL			
Snail	<i>Pbenacolaoma</i> sp. 1												●				
Snail	<i>Pbenacolaoma</i> sp. 2													●			
Snail	<i>Pbrixgnathus</i> "wallacei"											●					
Snail	<i>Pbrixgnathus</i> aff. <i>elevata</i>												●				
Snail	<i>Pbrixothrix</i> "depilis"																●
Weevil	<i>Pbrynixus</i> sp. "Poor Knights"		●														
Snail	<i>Poripotaka</i> "micropallax"																●
Snail	<i>Poripotaka</i> "Paparoa"													●			
Snail	<i>Poripotaka</i> "ponderi"		●														
Snail	<i>Poripotaka</i> "Raphoe"													●			
Snail	<i>Poripotaka</i> aff. <i>ramsayi</i>												●				
Snail	<i>Powellaoma</i> "arandi"															●	
Snail	<i>Powellaoma</i> "gigantea"															●	
Snail	<i>Powellaoma</i> "peninsularis"															●	
Snail	<i>Powellaoma</i> "stewartensis"																●
Snail	<i>Powellipbanta</i> "Egmont"											●					
Snail	<i>Powellipbanta</i> "Garibaldi"												●				
Snail	<i>Powellipbanta</i> "Haast"													●			
Snail	<i>Powellipbanta</i> "Kirwans"													●			
Snail	<i>Powellipbanta</i> "Lodestone"												●				
Snail	<i>Powellipbanta</i> "Matakitaki"												●				
Snail	<i>Powellipbanta</i> "Matiri"												●				
Snail	<i>Powellipbanta</i> "Nelson Lakes"												●				
Snail	<i>Powellipbanta</i> "Paparaoas"													●			
Snail	<i>Powellipbanta</i> "vittatus"													●			●
Weevil	<i>Praolepra</i> sp. "Poor Knights"		●														
Snail	<i>Pseudopbrixgnathus</i> aff. <i>elevata</i>													●			

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas





Range restricted		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)														
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Snail	Punctidae sp.39 (NMNZ M.55868)	DP	●													
Snail	Punctidae sp.40 (NMNZ M.78662)	DP	●													
Snail	Punctidae sp.41 (NMNZ M.84465)	DP	●													
Snail	Punctidae sp.42 (NMNZ M.98351)	DP	●													
Snail	Punctidae sp.43 (NMNZ M.83426)	DP	●													
Snail	Punctidae sp.5 (NMNZ M.87995)	DP, OL	●													
Snail	Punctidae sp.7 (NMNZ M.68881)	DP	●													
Snail	Punctidae sp.9 (NMNZ M.87994)	OL	●													
Moth	<i>Pyrgotis</i> sp. "olearia"															
Snail	<i>Ranfuriya</i> "meadi"										●				●	
Snail	<i>Rengakora</i> aff. <i>microreticulata</i>															●
Snail	<i>Robopapa</i> "cassensis"												●			
Snail	<i>Roscoepunctum</i> "elworthyi"										●					
Snail	<i>Roscoepunctum</i> "embertoni"										●					
Snail	<i>Roscoepunctum</i> "Mt Duppa"										●					
Snail	<i>Roscoepunctum</i> "Silverstream"										●					
Snail	<i>Roscoepunctum</i> "sutherlandi"															●
Snail	<i>Roscoepunctum</i> "Takaka Hill"															●
Snail	<i>Rotadiscus</i> aff. <i>jamiesoni</i>															●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Snail	<i>Rotadiscus</i> aff. <i>urqubarti</i>							●							
Snail	<i>Rotadiscus</i> aff. <i>urqubarti</i> "Southland - group"														●
Weevil	<i>Scelodolichus</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP, OL	●												
Snail	<i>Sericoconcha</i> "kuscheli"		●												
Snail	<i>Serratopunctum</i> "lutulentus"									●					
Alpine grasshopper	<i>Sigaus</i> "Remarkables"	DP, OL												●	
Alpine grasshopper	<i>Sigaus</i> "Rob Roy"	DP, OL										●			
Snail	<i>Sinployea</i> "fiordlandica"														●
Snail	<i>Sinployea</i> "Hikurangi"						●								
Snail	<i>Sinployea</i> "Kaukapakapa"		●												
Snail	<i>Sinployea</i> "mangamuka"		●												
Snail	<i>Sinployea</i> "Ohinepoutea"						●								
Snail	<i>Sinployea</i> "parvaformis"				●										
Chironomid	<i>Tanytarsus</i> sp.	DP, OL											●		
Snail	<i>Therasia</i> sp.												●		
Snail	<i>Therasiella</i> "narrow umbilicus"		●												
Snail	<i>Therasiella</i> aff. <i>elevata</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Therasiella</i> sp. "Unuwahao"		●												
Weevil	<i>Tychanopais</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	●												
Snail	<i>Vicariodiscus</i> "charopiformis"											●			●
Snail	<i>Vicariodiscus</i> "cresswelli"												●		
Snail	<i>Vicariodiscus</i> sp.														●
Snail	<i>Zelandiscus</i> "innubilis"														●
Ground beetle	<i>Zeopoecilus</i> "Pupu Springs"	DP													●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)						
											NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
Ground beetle	<i>Zeopoecilus</i> "Stephens Island"	OL									●						
Indeterminate subspecies and chromosome races																	
Cuvier Island tree weta	<i>Hemideina thoracica</i> 2n=11,12			●													
Karikari tree weta	<i>Hemideina thoracica</i> 2n=23,24		●														
Snail	<i>Liarea aupouria</i> "west"		●														
Snail	<i>Liarea egea</i> "Bream Head"	OL	●														
Snail	<i>Liarea egea</i> "Poor Knights"		●														
Snail	<i>Liarea turriculata</i> "Manaia"		●														
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema trairlli</i> "Big South Cape"	DP															●
King Island turrett snail	<i>Placostylus (Basileosytilus) bollonsi</i> "Northeast"	OL	●														
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta rossiana</i> "Fox"	DP															●
<b>Vascular plants</b>																	
<u>Determinate species</u>																	
	<i>Abrotanella patearoana</i> Heads																●
	<i>Abrotanella rostrata</i>																●
	<i>Abrotanella rosulata</i>																●
	<i>Abrotanella spatulata</i>																●
	<i>Abrotonella muscosa</i>																●
	<i>Acaena minor</i>																●
	<i>Acaena tesca</i>																●
	<i>Achnatherum petriei</i>	CD															●
	<i>Actiphylla cartilaginea</i>																●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
	<i>Aciphylla congesta</i>														●
	<i>Aciphylla crosby-smithii</i>														●
	<i>Aciphylla dissecta</i>									●					
	<i>Aciphylla lecomtei</i>													●	
	<i>Aciphylla leighii</i>														●
	<i>Aciphylla spedenii</i>													●	
	<i>Aciphylla stannensis</i>														●
	<i>Aciphylla takabea</i>														●
	<i>Aciphylla trailii</i>														●
	<i>Aciphylla trifoliolata</i>	DP									●	●			●
	<i>Agrostis subulata</i>														●
	<i>Anisotome acutifolia</i>	OL													●
	<i>Anisotome antipoda</i> Hook. f.	OL													●
	<i>Anisotome latifolia</i> Hook. F.														●
	<i>Anisotome lyallii</i> Hook. F.													●	●
	<i>Arachniodes aristata</i>			●											
	<i>Asplenium chathamense</i>	OL								●					
	<i>Asplenium shuttleworthianum</i>	SO, OL		●											
	<i>Atriplex billardierei</i>	CD, TO, HI							○						○
	<i>Baumea complanata</i>	HI	●		○										
	<i>Brachyglottis arborescens</i>	OL	●												
	<i>Brachyglottis bifistulosa</i> (Hook.f.) B.Nord.	DP													●
	<i>Brachyglottis compacta</i> (Kirk) B.Nord.	OL													
	<i>Brachyglottis myrianthos</i>		●	○?											
	<i>Brachyglottis pentacopa</i>	OL									●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
	<i>Brachyglottis stewartiae</i> (J.B. Armstr.) Nord.	DP													●
	<i>Brachyglottis turneri</i> (Cheeseman) C.J. Webb							●							
	<i>Brachyscome bumilis</i>	DP													●
	<i>Brachyscome linearis</i> (Petrie) Druce	DP													●
	<i>Bubinella rossii</i>														●
	<i>Bulbinella talbotii</i> L.B. Moore	DP, OL									●				
	<i>Callitriche aucklandica</i> R. Mason														●
	<i>Canavalia rosea</i>	SO, OL		●									●	●	
	<i>Carex albula</i> Allan												●	●	
	<i>Carex decurtata</i> Cheeseman													●	
	<i>Carex devia</i> Cheeseman										●		●		
	<i>Carex elingamita</i> Hamlin	RC, OL	●												
	<i>Carex filamentososa</i> Petrie														●
	<i>Carex fretalis</i> Hamlin	DP													●
	<i>Carex impexa</i> K.A. Ford										●				
	<i>Carex kermadecensis</i> Petrie	OL		●											
	<i>Carex ophiolithica</i> de Lange et Heenan	OL	●												
	<i>Carex pletostachys</i> C.B. Clarke														●
	<i>Carex pterocarpa</i> Petrie												●	●	
	<i>Carex rubicunda</i> Petrie							●							
	<i>Carex taboata</i> Hamlin	DP					●	●							
	<i>Carex trachycarpa</i> Cheeseman										●		●		
	<i>Carex traversii</i> Kirk										●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
	<i>Carex unciifolia</i>							●	○?		●		●	●	●
	<i>Carex ventosa</i>	OL								●					
	<i>Carmichaelia appressa</i> G.Simpson	OL											●		
	<i>Carmichaelia astonii</i> G.Simpson										●				
	<i>Carmichaelia compacta</i>													●	
	<i>Carmichaelia torulosa</i>	ST, RF											●		
	<i>Cassinia amoena</i> Cheeseman	OL	●												
	<i>Celmisia clavata</i> G. Simpson et G. Thomson														●
	<i>Celmisia cockayneana</i> Petrie										●				
	<i>Celmisia gibbsii</i> Cheeseman										●				
	<i>Celmisia inaccessa</i> Given	DP													●
	<i>Celmisia insignis</i>	ST									●				
	<i>Celmisia lindsayi</i> Hook. f.													●	●?
	<i>Celmisia mackauai</i> Raoul												●		
	<i>Celmisia markii</i> Given et W. R. Lee													●	
	<i>Celmisia morganii</i> Cheeseman												●		
	<i>Celmisia philocremna</i> Given													●	
	<i>Celmisia polyvena</i> G. Simpson et G. Thomson	OL													●
	<i>Celmisia rigida</i> (Kirk) Cockayne														●
	<i>Celmisia rutlandii</i> Kirk														
	<i>Celmisia spedenii</i> G.Simpson										●				●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas







Range restricted																					
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers										Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)									
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL							
	<i>Euchiton nitidulus</i> (Hook.f.) Anderb.												●								
	<i>Euphrasia drucei</i> M. B. Ashwin											●									
	<i>Euphrasia repens</i> Hook. f.																		●		
	<i>Euphrasia weltsteiniana</i> du Rietz																●				
	<i>Ewartiothamnus sinclairii</i> (Hook.f.) Anderb.												●								
	<i>Festuca actae</i>																		●		
	<i>Festuca coxii</i>																				
	<i>Festuca luciarum</i> Connor																		●		
	<i>Festuca ultramafica</i> Connor																		●		
	<i>Gentianella antarctica</i> Kirk																		●		
	<i>Gentianella antipoda</i> Kirk																		●		
	<i>Gentianella astonii</i>																		●		
	<i>Gentianella cerina</i> Hook. f.																		●		
	<i>Gentianella concinna</i> Hook. f.																		●		
	<i>Gentianella filipes</i>																		●		
	<i>Gentianella gibbsii</i> Petrie																		●		
	<i>Gentianella lilliputiana</i> C.J.Webb																		●		
	<i>Gentianella matthewsii</i> Petrie																		●		
	<i>Geranium traverisii</i> Hook.f.																		●		
	<i>Geum divergens</i> Cheeseman																		●?		
	<i>Gingidia baxterae</i>																		●		
	<i>Gingidia emysii</i>																		●		

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
	<i>Gingidia flabellata</i>												●		
	<i>Hebe adamsii</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne et Allan	OL	●												
	<i>Hebe arganthera</i> ?Garn.- Jones, W.Lee et Rance?														●
	<i>Hebe benthamii</i>														●
	<i>Hebe biggarii</i>													●	
	<i>Hebe brevifolia</i> (Cheeseman) de Lange	OL	●												
	<i>Hebe buchamanii</i>												●		
	<i>Hebe calcicola</i>									●					
	<i>Hebe carnosula</i> s.s.									●					
	<i>Hebe chathamica</i>										●				
	<i>Hebe colensoi</i>							●							
	<i>Hebe divaricata</i>									●					
	<i>Hebe evenosa</i>										●				
	<i>Hebe gibbsii</i> (Kirk) Cockayne et Allan	DP									●				
	<i>Hebe insularis</i>														
	<i>Hebe murrellii</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson		●												●
	<i>Hebe obtusata</i>														
	<i>Hebe obracea</i>														
	<i>Hebe pareora</i> Garn.-Jones et Molloy										●	●	●		
	<i>Hebe pauciflora</i>	DP													●
	<i>Hebe ramosissima</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson										●				
	<i>Hebe rigidula</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne et Allan										●				
	<i>Hebe rupicola</i>										●				●
	<i>Hebe strictissima</i>														●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers			Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)											
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
	<i>Hebe townsonii</i>									●	●					
	<i>Hebe tumida</i>									●						
	<i>Hebe urvilleana</i>									●						
	<i>Helichrysum plumbeum</i> Allan										●					
	<i>Hierochloa brunonis</i>													●		
	<i>Hobertia equitum</i> Heads		●													
	<i>Homalanthus polyandrus</i>			●												
	<i>Imperata cheesemanii</i>			●												
	<i>Isolepis crassiuscula</i>						●	●?								
	<i>Isti lacustris</i> Garn.-Jones et P.N.Johnson													●		
	<i>Jovellana sinclairii</i> (Hook.) Kranzl.					●										
	<i>Juncus scheuchzerioides</i>													●		
	<i>Kunzea sinclairii</i> (Kirk) W.Harris			●												
	<i>Lachnagrostis ammobia</i> Edgar										●			●		
	<i>Lachnagrostis leptostachyis</i>													●		
	<i>Lachnagrostis tenuis</i>											●				
	<i>Leptecophylla robusta</i>									●						
	<i>Leptinella albidia</i> (D.G.Lloyd) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb												●			
	<i>Leptinella calcarea</i> (D.G.Lloyd) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb										●					
	<i>Leptinella lanata</i>													●		
	<i>Leptinella minor</i>											●				
	<i>Leptinella plumosa</i>													●		
	<i>Leptinella potentillina</i>									●				●		

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
	<i>Leucogenes neglecta</i>										●				
	<i>Leucogenes tarabaoa</i> Molloy	OL											●		
	<i>Lignocarpa diversifolia</i> (Cheeseman) J. W. Dawson										●				
	<i>Luzula crenulata</i> Buchanan													●	
	<i>Macropiper melcbior</i> Sykes	OL	●												
	<i>Meliclytus chaibamicus</i>	OL							●						
	<i>Meliclytus drucei</i> Molloy et B.D. Clarkson	CD, RC, OL							●						
	<i>Meliclytus obovatus</i>										●				
	<i>Meryta sinclairii</i> (Hook.f.) Seem		●												
	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	OL		●											
	<i>Myoporum kermadecense</i>	OL		●											
	<i>Myosotis antarctica</i> Hook. f.	OL													●
	<i>Myosotis arnoldii</i> L.B.Moore										●				
	<i>Myosotis capitata</i> Hook.f.	DP													●
	<i>Myosotis concinna</i> Cheeseman										●				
	<i>Myosotis eximia</i> Petrie								●						
	<i>Myosotis explanata</i> Cheeseman	DP											●		
	<i>Myosotis laeta</i> Cheeseman										●				
	<i>Myosotis mattheusii</i> L.B.Moore	DP, EF	●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Myosotis monroi</i> Cheeseman										●				
	<i>Myosotis oreophila</i> Petrie	HI, EF												●	
	<i>Myosotis rakiura</i> L. B. Moore													●	●
	<i>Myrsine coxii</i> Cockayne	OL								●					
	<i>Myrsine kermadecensis</i>	OL		●											
	<i>Myrsine oliveri</i> Allan	RC, OL	●												
	<i>Neopaxia racemosa</i> (Buchanan) Heenan	OL									●				
	<i>Neprolepis birsutula</i>			●											
	<i>Olearia allomii</i> Kirk	OL		●											
	<i>Olearia chatbamica</i> Kirk	OL								●					
	<i>Olearia crosby-smithiana</i>														●
	<i>Olearia semidentata</i>	OL								●					
	<i>Olearia traversii</i> (F.Muell.) Hook.f.	CD, RC, OL								●					
	<i>Oreoporanthera alpina</i> (Cheeseman) Orchard										●				
	<i>Ourisia confertifolia</i>													●	
	<i>Ourisia goulandiana</i> Arroyo	DP									●				
	<i>Ourisia remotifolia</i> Arroyo														●
	<i>Ourisia spatulata</i> Arroyo	DP													●
	<i>Pachycladon crenatus</i> Phillipson														●
	<i>Pachystegia rufa</i> Molloy	CD, ST													
	<i>Parsonsia praeruptis</i> de Lange et Heads	CD, OL	●												
	<i>Petalocbilus alatus</i> (R.Br.) D.L. Jones et M.A. Clem.	DP, TO	●	●											

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
	<i>Pimelea crosby-smithiana</i>														●
	<i>Pimelea microphylla</i>							●							
	<i>Pimelea suteri</i>										●			●	
	<i>Pittosporum fairchildii</i> Cheeseman	OL	●												
	<i>Plantago aucklandica</i> Hook. f.	OL													●
	<i>Plantago triantha</i> Spreng.	SO											●		
	<i>Pleurophyllum criniferum</i>														●
	<i>Pleurophyllum bookeri</i>														●
	<i>Pleurophyllum spectiosum</i>														●
	<i>Poa antipoda</i>														●
	<i>Poa chathamica</i>									●					
	<i>Poa foliosus</i>														●
	<i>Poa pygmaea</i> Buchanan													●	
	<i>Poa ramossima</i>														●
	<i>Poa senex</i> Edgar													●	
	<i>Poa tennantiana</i>													●	
	<i>Poa xenica</i> Edgar et Connor													●	
	<i>Pomaderris rugosa</i>					●									
	<i>Poranthera microphylla</i> Brong.	SO												●	
	<i>Pseudopanax chathamicus</i>														
	<i>Pseudopanax gilliesii</i>													●	
	<i>Pseudopanax kermadecensis</i>	RC, OL													
	<i>Puccinellia macquariensis</i>	OL													●
	<i>Rachelia glaria</i> J.M.Ward et Breitw.	DP											○		
	<i>Ranunculus berggrenii</i> Petric	DP													●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)				
											NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Ranunculus brevis</i> Garn.- Jones										●			●	
	<i>Ranunculus godleyanus</i> Hook.f.	CD										●			
	<i>Ranunculus grabamii</i> Petrie												●		
	<i>Ranunculus kirkii</i> Petrie														●
	<i>Ranunculus mirus</i> Garn.- Jones										●				
	<i>Ranunculus pinguis</i> Hook. f.														●
	<i>Ranunculus scirthalis</i> Garn.- Jones													●	
	<i>Ranunculus stylosus</i> H.D.Wilson et Garn.-Jones														●
	<i>Ranunculus subscaposus</i> Hook. f.	OL													●
	<i>Ranunculus viridis</i> H.D.Wilson et Garn.-Jones														●
	<i>Raoulia cinerea</i> Petrie										●				
	<i>Raoulia goyenii</i>														●
	<i>Raoulia petriensis</i>													●	
	<i>Raoulia rubra</i>									●					
	<i>Rumex neglectus</i> Kirk	HI								●					
	<i>Rytidosperma nudum</i> Connor et Edgar	DP							●?	●					
	<i>Rytidosperma petrosum</i> Connor et Edgar									●					
	<i>Scaevola gracilis</i> Hook. f.	TO		●											
	<i>Schizeilema</i> (CHR 190698; Ruahine)								●						

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
	<i>Schizetelema reniforme</i> (Hook. f.) Domin														●
	<i>Schoenus fluitans</i>						●								
	<i>Senecio hauwai</i> Sykes	ST									●				
	<i>Senecio sterquilinus</i>			●			○			●	●	●			
	<i>Simplicia buchananii</i> (Zotov) Zotov	DP									●				
	<i>Sophora longicarinata</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson										●				
	<i>Sophora molloyi</i> Heenan et de Lange									●	●				
	<i>Sporadanthus ferrugineus</i> de Lange, Heenan, et B.D.Clarkson	CD, ST, HI			●										
	<i>Sporadanthus traversii</i> (F.Muell.) F.Muell.	CD, ST							●						
	<i>Sprengelia incarnata</i>										●				●
	<i>Stenotachys deceptorix</i> Connor	DP									●	●			
	<i>Stilbocarpa lyallii</i> J.B.Armstr.	RC													●
	<i>Stilbocarpa polaris</i>														●
	<i>Stilbocarpa robusta</i> (Kirk) Cockayne	OL													●
	<i>Streblus smithii</i>		●												
	<i>Trisetum serpentinum</i> Edgar et A.P.Druce										●				
	<i>Wahlenbergia akaroa</i> J.A.Petterson												●		
	<i>Wahlenbergia cartilaginea</i> Hook. f.										●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
	<i>Wahlenbergia matthewsii</i> Cockayne	DP									●				
Determinate subspecies, forms, and varieties															
	<i>Acaena microphylla</i> var. <i>pauciglochidiata</i> Bitte													●	
	<i>Aciphylla montana</i> var. <i>gracilis</i>												●		
	<i>Aciphylla squarrosa</i> var. <i>flaccida</i>					●			●						
	<i>Apium prostratum</i> subsp. <i>denticulatum</i> P. S. Short	OL								●					
	<i>Astelia niticola</i> var. <i>moriceae</i>										●	●			
	<i>Bulbinella gibbsii</i> var. <i>gibbsii</i>	OL													●
	<i>Callitriche petriei</i> subsp. <i>chathamensis</i> R. Mason	OL								●					
	<i>Celmisia adamsii</i> var. <i>adamsii</i> Cheeseman					●									
	<i>Celmisia adamsii</i> var. <i>rugulosa</i> Cheeseman	OL	●												
	<i>Celmisia cordatifolia</i> Buchanan var. <i>cordatifolia</i>										●				
	<i>Celmisia glandulosa</i> var. <i>latifolia</i> Cockayne								●						
	<i>Celmisia macmabonii</i> var. <i>badfieldii</i>										●				
	<i>Celmisia major</i> var. <i>brevis</i> Allan								●						

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
	<i>Celmisia spectabilis</i> subsp. <i>lanceolata</i>									●					
	<i>Chionochoa crassiuscula</i> ssp. <i>crassiuscula</i>														●
	<i>Chionochoa crassiuscula</i> ssp. <i>directa</i>														●
	<i>Chionochoa flavicans</i> f. <i>temata</i> Connor	OL					●								
	<i>Chionochoa rubra</i> ssp. <i>rubra</i> var. <i>inermis</i>	OL						●							
	<i>Colobanthus squarrosus</i> Cheeseman subsp. <i>drucei</i>										●				
	<i>Colobanthus squarrosus</i> Cheeseman subsp.										●				
	<i>Coprosma obconica</i> subsp. <i>distantia</i> de Lange et R.O. Gardner	CD, OL	●												
	<i>Craspedia robusta</i> var. <i>pedicellata</i> (Kirk) Allan														●
	<i>Disphyma australe</i> subsp. <i>stricticaule</i> Chinnock	OL							●						
	<i>Festuca mattheusii</i> ssp. <i>pisamontis</i>														●
	<i>Geniostoma ligustrifolium</i> var. <i>crassum</i> Cheeseman	OL	●												
	<i>Geniostoma ligustrifolium</i> var. <i>maius</i> Cheeseman		●												
	<i>Gentianella bellidifolia</i> var. <i>magnifica</i> Kirk	ST													●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
	<i>Haastia pulvinaris</i> var. <i>minor</i>												●			
	<i>Haastia recurva</i> var. <i>wallii</i> Cockayne													●		
	<i>Haloragis erecta</i> subsp. <i>cartilaginea</i> (Cheeseman) Orchard				●											
	<i>Hebe amplexicaulis</i> f. <i>amplexicaulis</i>														●	
	<i>Hebe amplexicaulis</i> f. <i>hirta</i> Garn.-Jones et Molloy														●	
	<i>Hebe elliptica</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> Cockayne et Allan													●		
	<i>Hebe imbricata</i> (Cockayne et Allan) Wagstaff et Wardle subsp. <i>imbricata</i>															●
	<i>Hebe stenophylla</i> var. <i>hesperia</i>														●	
	<i>Hebe stenophylla</i> var. <i>oliveri</i>														●	
	<i>Helicbrysum selago</i> var. <i>tumidum</i> Cheeseman															●
	<i>Ipomoea pes-caprae</i> ssp. <i>brasiliensis</i>														●	
	<i>Kirkianella novae-zelandiae</i> f. <i>glauca</i> Allan														●	
	<i>Kunzea ericoides</i> var. <i>microflora</i>														●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers			Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)										
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
	<i>Poa acicularifolia</i> ssp. <i>acicularifolia</i>											●			
	<i>Poa acicularifolia</i> ssp. <i>opbitalis</i>												●		
	<i>Poa anceps</i> ssp. <i>polyphylla</i>		●												
	<i>Poa aucklandica</i> ssp. <i>aucklandica</i>														●
	<i>Poa aucklandica</i> ssp. <i>campbellensis</i>														●
	<i>Poa aucklandica</i> subsp. <i>rakiura</i> Edgar														●
	<i>Pomaderris paniculosa</i> subsp. <i>novae-zelandiae</i> (L.B.Moore) N.G.Walsh		●												
	<i>Pterostylis banksii</i> var. <i>silvicultrix</i> F. Muell.												●		
	<i>Puccinellia walkeri</i> ssp. <i>chatbamica</i>												●		
	<i>Puccinellia walkeri</i> ssp. <i>walkeri</i>													●	
	<i>Puccinellia walkeri</i> subsp. <i>antipoda</i> (Petrie) Edgar														●
	<i>Ranunculus baasitii</i> subsp. <i>piliferus</i> F.J.F.Fisher														●
	<i>Ranunculus recens</i> var. <i>lacustris</i> G.Simpson														●
	<i>Raoulia bectorii</i> var. <i>mollis</i>														●
	<i>Senecio glaucophyllus</i> ssp. <i>basinudus</i>														●
	<i>Senecio glaucophyllus</i> ssp. <i>glaucophyllus</i>													●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
		NL	AU	Wk	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL			
	<i>Senecio lautus</i> var. <i>esperensis</i> Sykes		●														
	<i>Senecio radiolatus</i> ssp. <i>antipodus</i>																●
	<i>Senecio radiolatus</i> ssp. <i>radiolatus</i>											●					
	<i>Senecio repangae</i> subsp. <i>pokobinuensis</i> de Lange et B.G.Murray		●														
	<i>Stellaria decipiens</i> Hook. f. var. <i>decipiens</i>																●
	<i>Stellaria decipiens</i> var. <i>angustata</i> Kirk																●
	<i>Wahlenbergia albomarginata</i> subsp. <i>flexilis</i> (Petrie) J.A.Peterson															●	
	<i>Wahlenbergia albomarginata</i> subsp. <i>olivina</i> J.A.Peterson															●	
	<i>Wahlenbergia pygmaea</i> subsp. <i>drucei</i> J.A.Peterson														●		
	<i>Xeronema callistemon</i> f. <i>bracteosa</i> (L.B.Moore) de Lange et														●		
	<i>Xeronema callistemon</i> W.R.B.Oliv. f. <i>callistemon</i>														●		
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																	
	<i>Astelia</i> aff. <i>nervosa</i> (a) (CHR , Mount Stokes)															●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
			Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
	<i>Astelia</i> aff. <i>nervosa</i> (b) (CHR , Stewart Island)														●
	<i>Astelia graminea</i> (CHR ; Red Hills)										●				
	<i>Brachyscome</i> aff. <i>bumilis</i> (AK 231703; West Dome)														●
	<i>Cardamine</i> (d) (AK ; West Dome)	DP													●
	<i>Carex</i> (a) (CHR ; Takaka)										●				
	<i>Carex</i> (b) (CHR ; Matiri)										●				
	<i>Celmisia</i> aff. <i>major</i> (AK 255352; Pupu)										●				
	<i>Chionochloa</i> aff. <i>macra</i> (CHR , Mt Burns)											●			
	<i>Colobanthus</i> (b) (CHR ; "Red Hills")										●				
	<i>Colobanthus</i> aff. <i>wallii</i> (CHR ; "serpentine")										●				
	<i>Coprosma</i> aff. <i>acerosa</i> (CHR ; Taranaki coast)								●						
	<i>Coprosma</i> aff. <i>neglecta</i> (AK ; Whangaroa)		●												
	<i>Craspedia</i> (c) (CHR 529115; Kaitorete)	CD, HI, OL											●		
	<i>Craspedia</i> (f) (CHR 514362; Hackett)	OL									●				
	<i>Craspedia</i> (g) (CHR 469764; Pikikiruna)	OL									●				
	<i>Craspedia</i> (h) (CHR 260312; Goulard Downs)	DP									●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Range restricted																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)						
											NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
	<i>Craspedia</i> (k) (CHR ; "coast")												●				
	<i>Craspedia</i> (l) (CHR ; Charleston)	DP, OL												●			
	<i>Craspedia</i> (o) (CHR ; Loveridge)	DP, OL										●					
	<i>Craspedia</i> (p) (CHR ; Havelock River)	OL										●					
	<i>Craspedia</i> (q) (CHR ; Anglem)	DP, OL															●
	<i>Craspedia</i> (r) (CHR ; Punakaiki)	DP, OL												●			
	<i>Craspedia</i> (s) (CHR ; "serpentine")											●					
	<i>Craspedia</i> (t) (CHR ; Chalk)											●					
	<i>Craspedia</i> aff. <i>minor</i> (AK 228074; Chatham Island)												●				
	<i>Deyouxia</i> aff. <i>quadriseta</i> (AK 252511; Volcanic Plateau)												●				
	<i>Dianella</i> aff. <i>nigra</i> (a) (CHR ; Hauturu)																
	<i>Dracophyllum</i> aff. <i>traversii</i> (CHR ; "gabbro")	DP															●
	<i>Epilobium</i> aff. <i>glabellum</i> (CHR ; "pink")	DP															●
	<i>Gentianella</i> (a) (CHR ; Lookout Range)																●
	<i>Gentianella</i> aff. <i>astonii</i> (c) (CHR 519113; Awahokomo)	EF, OL															●
	<i>Gentianella</i> aff. <i>astonii</i> (d) (CHR 529114; Ward)	ST															●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers			Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)											
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
	<i>Gentianella</i> aff. <i>astonii</i> (f) (CHR 279272; Chalk Range)									●						
	<i>Gentianella</i> aff. <i>tenuifolia</i> (CHR 387194; "stellar")									●						
	<i>Geranium</i> (a) (CHR 518296; Pareora River)												●			
	<i>Geranium</i> (b) (CHR 469918; Red Hills)									●						
	<i>Gingidia</i> aff. <i>montana</i> (a) (CHR ; North Otago)															●
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>boltonii</i> (AK 150628; Mokohinau Islands)		●													
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>ligustrifolia</i> (AK 207101; Surville Cliffs)		●													
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>pinguifolia</i> (CHR ; "high flyer")															●
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>pubescens</i> (WELT 82548; Great Barrier)		●													
	<i>Hebe</i> sp. ( <i>Veronica</i> <i>salicifolia</i> var. <i>angustissima</i> Cockayne)									●?						
	<i>Helicbrysum</i> aff. <i>aggregatum</i> (AK 54473; Surville Cliffs)		●													
	<i>Helicbrysum</i> aff. <i>intermedium</i> (CHR ; Chalk Range)												●			
	<i>Lastreopsis</i> aff. <i>glabella</i> (AK 242151 ,Kermadecs)		●													
	<i>Leucopogon</i> aff. <i>parviflorus</i> (AK 130914; Surville Cliffs)		●													

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location;  
RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
	<i>Libertia</i> aff. <i>grandiflora</i> (CHR, Eastbourne)									●					
	<i>Libertia</i> aff. <i>ixioides</i> (CHR, East Cape)						●								
	<i>Meliclytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (I) (CHR 541569; "Blondin")										●		●		
	<i>Meliclytus</i> aff. <i>crassifolius</i> (CHR 279358; "cliff")										●				
	<i>Meliclytus</i> aff. <i>novae-zelandiae</i> (CHR 89907; "maritime")	ST									●				
	<i>Myosotis</i> (a) (CHR 320240; Mossburn)														●
	<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>brockiei</i> (CHR; Lake Otuhie)										●				
	<i>Myrsine</i> aff. <i>divaricata</i> (AK 228797; Poor Knights)		●												
	<i>Neprolepis</i> (AK 232904, "thermal")	TO				●									
	<i>Notothlaspi</i> (a) (CHR 363071; Red Hills)	OL													
	<i>Ourisia</i> aff. <i>caespitosa</i> (CHR 395703; Hope Range)										●				
	<i>Ourisia</i> aff. <i>macrocarpa</i> (CHR; Richmond Range)										●				
	<i>Phyllocladus</i> aff. <i>trichomanoides</i> (AK 138493; Surville Cliffs)	OL	●												
	<i>Pimelea</i> (b) (AK; Mt Manaia)	ST	●												
	<i>Pimelea</i> (c) (CHR; "tarn")	DP													
	<i>Pimelea</i> "Pisa" (CHR )												●		●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas





Data deficient															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)															
<b>Bat</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Greater short-tailed bat	<i>Mystacina robusta</i>														○
<b>Bryophytes</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella aenigmatica</i>											●			
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella exigua</i>														●
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella grandiretis</i>											●			●
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella hispidissima</i>													●	
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella invisa</i>		●			●									
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella muelleriana</i>		●			●									
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella notbogena</i>						●			●					
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella pellucida</i>											●	●		
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella pseudocrassigyna</i>														●
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella subspinosa</i>		●			●									
Moss	<i>Dicranella temperata</i>												●		
Moss	<i>Eurhynchium cucullatum</i> (Mitt.) I.G. Stone & G. Scott		●									●			
Liverwort	<i>Haplomitrium minutum</i>													●	
Liverwort	<i>Riccardia multicorpora</i>						●					●	●		
<b>Freshwater fish</b>															
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
Possible new non-diadromous galaxias	<i>Galaxias</i> "Southern sp."														●
Possible new non-diadromous galaxias	<i>Galaxias</i> "Teviot"													●	
Possible new non-diadromous galaxias	<i>Galaxias</i> "Von sp."													●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Data deficient															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)															
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
Caddisfly	<i>Edperciualia</i> sp. G									●					
Caddisfly	<i>Paoxyethira</i> sp. B							●							
Caddisfly	<i>Paoxyethira</i> sp. H								●				●		
Caddisfly	<i>Paoxyethira</i> sp. W														●
<b>Fungi (see species list at end of this table)</b>															
<b>Macroalgae</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Green seaweed - Ulvales	<i>Acrochaete endostraca</i>											●			
Red seaweed - Acrochaetales	<i>Acrochaetium leptonemioides</i>	OL	●												
Red seaweed - Acrochaetales	<i>Acrochaetium neozeelandicum</i>	OL	●												
Green seaweed - Bryopsidales	<i>Caulerpa fastigiata</i>		●	●		●									
Red seaweed - Rhodymeniales	<i>Cephalocystis furcellata</i>		●												
Green seaweed - Bryopsidales	<i>Codium platyclados</i>	T?O	●												
Brown seaweed - Cutleriales	<i>Cutleria mollis</i>		●												
Green seaweed - Ulvales	<i>Epicladia testarum</i>		●												
Red seaweed - Erythropeltilales	<i>Erythrotrichia bangioides</i>	OL	●												
Red seaweed - Erythropeltilales	<i>Erythrotrichia hunterae</i>	OL											●		
Golden brown alga	<i>Giraudyopsis stellifera</i>	SO													●
Brown seaweed - Ectocarpales	<i>Nemacystus novae-zelandiae</i>			●											
Green seaweed - Ulvales	<i>Ochlochaete bystrix</i>		●												●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas





Data deficient														
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers					Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)							
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Smooth deepsea skate	<i>Pavoraja asperula</i>							●						
Prickly deepsea skate	<i>Pavoraja spinifera</i>							●						
Fourspine boxfish	<i>Polyplacapros tyleri</i>				SO			●						
Crocodile shark	<i>Pseudocarcarias kamoharui</i>				SO			●						
False cat shark	<i>Pseudotriakis microdon</i>				SO	●		●						
Knifetooth dogfish	<i>Symnodon ringens</i>				SO			●						
Little sleeper shark	<i>Somniosus rostratus</i>				SO			●		●				
Longsnout/smooth pipefish	<i>Stigmatopora macropterygia</i>							●						
Black pipefish	<i>Stigmatopora nigra</i>				SO			●						
Indeterminate species														
Freckled catshark	<i>Apristurus</i> sp. A (freckled catshark)							●						
Deepwater catshark	<i>Apristurus</i> sp. B							●						
Fleshynose catshark	<i>Apristurus</i> sp. C (fleshynose catshark)							●						
Roughskin catshark	<i>Apristurus</i> sp. E (roughskin catshark)							●						
Deepwater/bulldog catshark	<i>Apristurus</i> sp. F							●						
Pinocchio catshark	<i>Apristurus</i> sp. G (Pinocchio catshark)							●						
Eastern dogfish	<i>Centrophorus</i> sp. (eastern dogfish)							●		●				
Swell shark/banded carpetshark	<i>Cephaloscyllium</i> sp. A							●						
Giant black ghostshark	<i>Hydrolagus</i> sp. D (giant black ghostshark)							●						
Codlings	<i>Laemonema</i> spp.							●						
Fangtooth hoki/bluebelly	<i>Lyconus</i> sp.				SO			●						

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Data deficient																									
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)														
											WC	CA	OT	SL											
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																									
Cascades forest gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Cascades"	OL																							
Okarito forest gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Okarito forest gecko"	OL																							
Denniston skink	<i>Oligosoma</i> "Denniston"	OL																							
Garston skink	<i>Oligosoma</i> "Garston skink"																								
Paparoas skink	<i>Oligosoma</i> "Paparoas"	OL																							
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>																									
Esperance gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Cascades"? Esperance population	OL																							
Coromandel Striped gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus stephensi</i> Coromandel populations																								
<b>Terrestrial invertebrates</b>																									
<u>Determinate species</u>																									
Earthworm	<i>Acanthodrilus kermadecensis</i>	OL																							
Nematode	<i>Acroboloides ellesmerensis</i> Yeates, 1967	OL																							
Nematode	<i>Alaimus bimatangensis</i> Yeates, 1967	OL																							
Moth	<i>Aletia cyanopetra</i>	OL																							
Snail	<i>Alsolemia cresswelli</i> (Climo)																								
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus albipennis</i> Lynchborg, 1992																								

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus atratus</i> Lyneborg, 1992												●		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus embersoni</i> Lyneborg, 1992												●		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus flaviventris</i> Lyneborg, 1992									●					
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus fluviatilis</i> Lyneborg, 1992									●	●				
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus budsoni</i> Lyneborg, 1992									●					
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus</i> <i>indistinctus</i> Lyneborg, 1992												●		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus olivaceus</i> Lyneborg, 1992												●		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus simplex</i> Lyneborg, 1992												●		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus</i> <i>waitarensis</i> Lyneborg, 1992									●					
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus wisei</i> Lyneborg, 1992													●	
Aphid	<i>Aphis nelsonensis</i> Cottier														
Nematode	<i>Aporcelaimellus taylori</i> Yeates, 1967													●	
Moth	<i>Archyala lindsayi</i>													●	
Nematode	<i>Ascaris apterycis</i> Chatin, 1884													●	●
Moth	<i>Austrocidaria litburga</i>													●	
Moth	<i>Bascantis sirenica</i>													○	
Moth	<i>Bityla pallida</i>														
Beetle	<i>Brounia thoracica</i>													●	●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient																		
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers			Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL				
Snail	<i>Charopa macgillivrayana</i>		●															
Snail	<i>Chaureopa roscoei</i> Climo	●																
Moth	<i>Chersadacula ochrogaster</i>											●						
Fly	<i>Chersodromia zealandica</i>																	●
Mirid bug	<i>Chinamiris niculatus</i> Eyles & Carvalho, 1991										●							
Nematode	<i>Cobbonchus cbauloidus</i> Clark, 1961												●					
Moth	<i>Coridomorpha stella</i>		●															
Nematode	<i>Cryphodera coxi</i> (Wouts, 1973) Luc, Taylor & Cadet, 1978		●															
Nematode	<i>Cryphodera nothofagi</i> (Wouts, 1973) Luc, Taylor & Cadet, 1978												●					
Moth	<i>Ctenarchis cramboides</i>		●															
Nematode	<i>Cyrnea (Cyrnea) apterycis</i> Harris, 1975												●	●	●	●	●	●
Earthworm	<i>Decachaetus minor</i>													●				
Earthworm	<i>Decachaetus violaceus</i>																	●
Earthworm	<i>Deinodrilus agilis</i>												●					
Earthworm	<i>Deinodrilus benbami</i>																	●
Earthworm	<i>Deinodrilus gracilis</i>													●				
Earthworm	<i>Deinodrilus lateralis</i>																	
Earthworm	<i>Deinodrilus parvus</i>																	
Earthworm	<i>Deinodrilus suteri</i>																	
Earthworm	<i>Diporochoaeta aquatica</i>																	●
Earthworm	<i>Diporochoaeta brachysoma</i>																	●
Earthworm	<i>Diporochoaeta caswelli</i>																	●
Earthworm	<i>Diporochoaeta chatbamensis</i>													●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Data deficient																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)					
											NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Moth	<i>Eudonia linealis</i>	OL									●					
Snail	<i>Fanulum expositum</i>			●												
Nematode	<i>Globodera zealandica</i> Wouts, 1984	OL									●					
Moth	<i>Glybpipterix necopina</i>	OL									●					
Moth	<i>Graphania omicron</i>	OL								●						
Fly	<i>Halteriphorus mirabilis</i>	OL									●					
Nematode	<i>Hatterianema bollandei</i> Chabaud & Dolfus, 1966		●	●	●	●										
Nematode	<i>Hedruris minuta</i> Andrews, 1974		●													
Moth	<i>Helastia siris</i>									●						
Nematode	<i>Helicofylenchus depressus</i> Yeates, 1967	OL										●				
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus lanceolatus</i>	OL									●					
Nematode	<i>Heterakis gracilicauda</i> Harris, 1975										●	●	●	●	●	●
Nematode	<i>Heterodera aucklandica</i> Wouts & Sturhan, 1995	OL		●						●						
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetima durvilleana</i>	OL										●				
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetima pallida</i>		●													
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetima polycystis</i>		●													
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetima robusta</i>	OL	●													
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetima rossii</i>															●
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetima rubra</i>								●							
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetima spirilla</i>		●													
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetima subtilis</i>		●													
Moth	<i>Hydriomena clarkei</i>															●
Moth	<i>Hydriomena tolantbe</i>															●
Nematode	<i>Idiodorylaimus novaeseelandiae</i> (Cobb, 1904) Andrassy, 1969	OL						●								

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Data deficient																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers			Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL			
Moth	<i>Isonomeutis restincta</i>	●															
Moth	<i>Izatha griseata</i>		●														
Moth	<i>Izatha rigescens</i>									●							
Snail	<i>Kermarion kermadecensis</i>		●														
Snail	<i>Kermodon royanus</i>		●														
Snail	<i>Kieconcha kermadeci</i>		●														
Earthworm	<i>Leucodrilus digitocystis</i>				●												
Earthworm	<i>Leucodrilus fuscus</i>				●												
Earthworm	<i>Leucodrilus robustus</i>				●												
Nematode	<i>Longibulbophora ammophila</i> Yeates, 1967									●							
Nematode	<i>Longidorus orongorongensis</i> Yeates, van Etteger & Hooper, 1992									●							
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus alpinus</i>									●							●
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus carnosus</i>									●							
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus dissimilis</i>										●						●
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus fuscus</i>											●					
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus gravus</i>									●							
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus megacystis</i>										●						
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus michaelseni</i>											●					
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus minor</i>									●							
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus modestus</i>														●		
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus montanus</i>																
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus nelsoni</i>											●					
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus pallidus</i>									●							
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus parkeri</i>										●						
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus plumbeus</i>															●	
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus purus</i>											●					
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus ruber</i>												●				
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus rubicundus</i>										●						

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas





Data deficient																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL			
Nematode	<i>Mylonchulus arenicolus</i> Clark, 1961			OL									●				
Snail	<i>Negulus senex</i>	●	●														
Earthworm	<i>Neochaeta forsteri</i>												●				
Earthworm	<i>Neochaeta salmoni</i>			OL				●									
Earthworm	<i>Neodrilus agilis</i>												●				
Earthworm	<i>Neodrilus campestris</i>																●
Earthworm	<i>Neodrilus dissimilis</i>			OL									●				
Earthworm	<i>Neodrilus edwardsi</i>												●				
Earthworm	<i>Neodrilus polycystis</i>												●				
Peace's weevil	<i>Notbaldonus peacei</i> (Broun, 1880)																
Fly	<i>Notboraia micrognathia</i> Craig, 1969			OL												●	
Earthworm	<i>Notoscolex bakephilus</i>																
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus antarcticus</i> (Beddard, 1889)			OL												●	
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus brucei</i>																
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus buttoni</i>																●
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus kapitienensis</i>			OL													
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus michaelsoni</i> Benham, 1904												●				
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus pelorus</i>																
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus ravus</i>			OL												●	
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus sylvestris</i>																
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus thomasi</i>																●
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus trocystis</i>																
Nematode	<i>Ogma campbelli</i> Wouts, Yeates & Loof, 1999			OL													●
Nematode	<i>Ogma crenulatum</i> Wouts, Yeates & Loof, 1999			OL													●
Moth	<i>Orocrambus ornatus</i>															●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Data deficient															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Scarab/chafer Beetle	<i>Prodontria patricki</i> Emerson, 1997														
Nematode	<i>Proleptonchus saccatus</i> (Clark, 1962) Andrassy, 1963	OL													
Moth	<i>Pseudocoremia albafasciata</i>	OL													
Moth	<i>Pseudocoremia fluminea</i>	OL													
Moth	<i>Pseudocoremia lutea</i>														
Caddis	<i>Psilochorema spinibarapax</i> Ward, 1995														
Nematode	<i>Rhigonema zealandica</i> Clark, 1978	OL													
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus aduncocystis</i>														
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus agathis</i>	OL													
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus albidus</i>														
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus aquaticus</i>														
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus attenuatus</i>														
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus benbami</i>														
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus besti</i>	OL													
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus cockaynei</i>														
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus disparatus</i>														
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus dobsoni</i>	OL													
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus edulis</i>														
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus buttoni</i>	OL													
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus insularis</i>	OL													
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus intermedius</i>														
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus kermadecensis</i>	OL													
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus leptomeris</i>														
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus macroseptus</i>														
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus microgaster</i>	OL													
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus minimus</i>														
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus minutus</i>														

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Data deficient																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers			Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL			
Earthworm	<i>Spenceriella gigantea</i>	●															
Earthworm	<i>Spenceriella pallida</i>																
Earthworm	<i>Spenceriella shakespearei</i>	●															
Chafer beetle	<i>Stethaspis convexa</i> (Given, 1952)															●	
Chafer beetle	<i>Stethaspis pulchra</i> (Given, 1952)															●	●
Moth	<i>Stigmella maoriella</i>		●														
Bug	<i>Sitiocephalus brevitrostris</i> Eyles, 1970													●			
Ant	<i>Strumigenys xenos</i>	●															
Earthworm	<i>Sylovodrilus gravus</i>															●	
Fly	<i>Sympycnus alcycbymus</i>																
Nematode	<i>Takamangai waenga</i> Yeates, 1967																●
Nematode	<i>Tetrameres tarapungae</i> Clark, 1978													●			
Moth	<i>Tectophila acnotypa</i>																●
Nematode	<i>Thelastoma meadsi</i> Clark, 1978													●			
Snail	<i>Tornatellinops iredalei</i>		●														
Nematode	<i>Trissonchulus littoralis</i> Yeates, 1967																●
Snail	<i>Tubuata raoulensis</i>		●														
Soft scale	<i>Umbonichiton adelus</i>		●														
Soft scale	<i>Umbonichiton jubatus</i>														●		
Soft scale	<i>Umbonichiton pellaspis</i>		●														
Weevil	<i>Unas piceus</i>																
Nematode	<i>Viktorocara torea</i> Clark, 1978																●
Nematode	<i>Xiphinema waimungui</i> Yeates, Boag & Brown, 1997																●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas















Data deficient		Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Pterostylis porrecta</i> D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A.Clem.				●					●	●				
	<i>Schizelema allanii</i> Cheeseman					●									
	<i>Stenostachys laevis</i> <i>Vittadinia australis</i>			●				●		●	●		●	●	
	<i>Zotovia actularis</i> Edgar et Connor					●				●	●		●		●
<u>Determinate subspecies, forms, and varieties</u>															
	<i>Celmisia cordatifolia</i> var. <i>brockettii</i>										●				
	<i>Celmisia cordatifolia</i> var. <i>stimilis</i>										●				
	<i>Corallospartium</i> <i>crassicaule</i> var. <i>racemosum</i> (CHR 141532)													●	
	<i>Myosotis petiolata</i> var. <i>pottsiana</i> L.B.Moore						●								
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
	<i>Agrostis</i> (a) (CHR 402485 ; Dunstan Range)	OL													●
	<i>Cardamine</i> aff. <i>bilobata</i> (CHR 511915 ; eastern South Island)										●?		●		
	<i>Celmisia</i> aff. <i>gracilentata</i> (a) (CHR 282958; Te Mata Peak)	OL					●								
	<i>Celmisia</i> aff. <i>discolor</i> (CHR 197967; Fiordland)														●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers			Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL			
	<i>Celmisia</i> aff. <i>sessiliflora</i> (CHR ; Bald Knob Ridge)											●					
	<i>Cortaderia</i> aff. <i>fulvida</i> (CHR 477325; Puketi)	●															
	<i>Elymus</i> aff. <i>solandri</i> (a) (AK 222754; "channel")											●				●	
	<i>Elymus</i> aff. <i>solandri</i> (b) (CHR 279228 ; South Marlborough)											●					
	<i>Galium</i> aff. <i>perpusillum</i> (CHR 476063 Kaitorete)															●	
	<i>Gentianella</i> (c) (CHR 530599; Westland)														●		
	<i>Geranium</i> (c) (CHR; Von)																●
	<i>Grammitis</i> aff. <i>rawlingsii</i> (a) (CHR 420132; Great Barrier)		●														
	<i>Grammitis</i> aff. <i>rawlingsii</i> (b) (AK 236942; Mount Williams)		●														
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>dilatata</i> (WELT 82424; Mount Murchison)														●		
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>brevifolia</i> (AK 235669; Surville Cliffs)																
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>epacridea</i> (CHR 470336; Mount Dobson)																●
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>treadwellii</i> (CHR 394533; Bald Knob Ridge)															●	
	<i>Hypoxis</i> aff. <i>bookeri</i> (CHR 486447; New Zealand)														●		●?

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Data deficient															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
			Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
	<i>Leptinella intermedia</i> (D.G.Lloyd) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb (CANU 17225)												●		
	<i>Libertia</i> aff. <i>ixioides</i> (a) (CHR 469712; "large capsule")		●												
	<i>Libertia</i> aff. <i>ixioides</i> (b) (CHR ; Omaha )		●												
	<i>Limosella</i> (a) (CHR 222625; Opunake)						●								
	<i>Meliclytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (b) (CHR 541565; Rangipo)						●								
	<i>Meliclytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (c) (CHR 541568; Otago)													●	
	<i>Meliclytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (d) (CHR 541567; "dark")												●		
	<i>Meliclytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (f) (CHR 530143; Brockie)	OL											●		
	<i>Meliclytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (g) (CHR 514919B; Livingstone)														●
	<i>Meliclytus</i> aff. <i>obovatus</i> (c) CHR 393733; Mount Owen)	OL											●		
	<i>Myosotis</i> (c) (CHR 198630; Fiordland)														●
	<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>pulvinaris</i> (CHR 431563; Umbrella)														●
	<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>tenericaulis</i> (AK 7570 ; Garvie)														●
	<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>rivularis</i> (AK 251833; Kaitarakihī)		●												
	<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>rivularis</i> (CHR 518025; Kaimai)		●	●	●	●	●	●?	●	●					

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location;  
RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient																		
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers				Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
		NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL				
	<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>rivularis</i> (CHR 518313; "whiskers")	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								
	<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>rivularis</i> (CHR 534752; "rest area")						●		●									
	<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>trilobus</i> (CHR 518304; "pygmy")			●					●									
	<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>trilobus</i> (CHR 534742; Trotters)												●					
	<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>trilobus</i> (CHR 537604; Rimutaka)							●										
	<i>Pachystegia</i> aff. <i>insignis</i> (CHR ; Lowry)												●					
	<i>Parabebe</i> aff. <i>catarractae</i> (CHR 324810; "hairy")												●					
	<i>Pinelea</i> (f) (AK 189577; Maunganui Bluff)				●													
	<i>Pinelea</i> aff. <i>prostrata</i> (CHR 257898; Kaitorete)												●					
	<i>Poa</i> aff. <i>sublimis</i> (CHR 402510 ; Eyre Mountains)													●				
	<i>Pratia</i> aff. <i>macrodon</i> (AK 255606 ; Old Man Range)													●				
	<i>Pterostylis</i> aff. <i>graminea</i> (CHR 513330; "sphagnum")							●										
	<i>Pterostylis</i> aff. <i>montana</i> (CHR 534754; Catlins)													●				
	<i>Ranunculus</i> (c) (CHR 472008 ; Garvie Range)													●				
	<i>Ranunculus</i> (d) (CHR 394270; Mount Peel)													●				
	<i>Raoulia</i> (a) (CHR 79537 ; "K")								●					●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



# Appendix 2

## DATA DEFICIENT FUNGI



## Data Deficient fungi

Species	Qualifiers	
(One Location	OL)	
(Secure Overseas	SO)	
<u>Determinate species</u>		
<i>Acanthostigma affine</i>	OL	
<i>Acarocybellina arengae</i>	OL	
<i>Acarosporina hyalina</i>	OL	
<i>Acrodictys deightonii</i>	OL	
<i>Acrodontium crateriforme</i>	OL	
<i>Acrodontium hydnicola</i>	OL	
<i>Acrogenospora gigantospora</i>		
<i>Acrogenospora novaezealandiae</i>		
<i>Acrogenospora sphaerocephala</i>		
<i>Acrospermum compressum</i>		
<i>Actinocladium rhodosporum</i>	OL	
<i>Aecidium celmisiae</i>	OL	
<i>Aecidium monocystis</i>		
<i>Aecidium myrsines</i>		
<i>Aecidium ranunculi-depressi</i>	OL	
<i>Aecidium ranunculi-monroi</i>		
<i>Aecidium traversiae</i>	OL	
<i>Aeruginospora furfuracea</i>	OL	
<i>Agaricostilbum novozelandicum</i>		
<i>Agaricus campigenus</i>		
<i>Agaricus horakii</i>		
<i>Agaricus kroneanus</i>		
<i>Agaricus lanatoniger</i>	OL	
<i>Agaricus oligocystis</i>	OL	
<i>Agaricus purpureoniger</i>	OL	
<i>Agaricus viridopurpurascens</i>	OL	
<i>Agrocybe howeana</i>		
<i>Agrocybe olivacea</i>		
<i>Akantbomyces aranearum</i>	OL	
<i>Albonectria rigidiuscula</i>		
<i>Aleuria rbenana</i>	OL	
<i>Aleurina calospora</i>	OL	
<i>Aleurocystis habgallae</i>		
<i>Aleurodiscus aurantius</i>	OL	
<i>Aleurodiscus coronatus</i>		
<i>Anastrophella macrospora</i>	OL	
<i>Anguillospora filiformis</i>	OL	
<i>Anguillospora longissima</i>	OL	
<i>Ankistrocladium fuscum</i>	OL	
<i>Annelospermosporella meliolinae</i>		
<i>Antennaria scoriadea</i>		
<i>Antennatula fisherae</i>		
<i>Antennatula fraseriae</i>		
<i>Antennatula triseptata</i>		
<i>Antennulariella concinna</i>		
<i>Antbostomella kapiti</i>		
<i>Antbostomella manawatu</i>		
<i>Antbostomella okatina</i>		
<i>Antbostomella pbormicola</i>		
<i>Antbostomella tenacis</i>		
<i>Anthracoidaea wakatipu</i>		OL
<i>Anthracophyllum glaucophyllum</i>		
<i>Anthracophyllum pallidum</i>		
<i>Antrodia novaezealandiae</i>		OL
<i>Aphanocladium album</i>		OL
<i>Apiosordaria verruculosa</i>		OL
<i>Appendiculella acaenae</i>		
<i>Arachnopeziza aurelia</i>		OL
<i>Arthrimum sporophleum</i>		SO, OL
<i>Arthrobotrys conoides</i>		SO, OL
<i>Articulospora tetracladia</i>		OL
<i>Ascobolus bistisii</i>		OL
<i>Ascobolus epimyces</i>		OL
<i>Ascobolus minutus</i>		OL
<i>Ascochyta stilbocarpae</i>		OL
<i>Ascocoryne cylichnium</i>		SO
<i>Aspergillus versicolor</i>		OL
<i>Asteridiella knightiae</i>		OL
<i>Asterina effusa</i>		
<i>Asterina fragillissima</i>		
<i>Asterina sublibera</i>		
<i>Asterina torulosa</i>		
<i>Asteromella myriadea</i>		OL
<i>Asterostroma andinum</i>		
<i>Astrosphaeriella aosimensis</i>		OL
<i>Astrosphaeriella samuelsii</i>		
<i>Astrosporina aequalis</i>		OL
<i>Astrosporina amygdalina</i>		
<i>Astrosporina avellana</i>		
<i>Astrosporina graveolens</i>		OL
<i>Astrosporina leptospermi</i>		
<i>Astrosporina manukanea</i>		OL
<i>Astrosporina paracerasphora</i>		
<i>Astrosporina straminea</i>		OL
<i>Astrosporina subclavata</i>		OL
<i>Astrosporina viscata</i>		
<i>Athelia epiphylla</i>		OL
<i>Atricordyceps harposporifera</i>		OL
<i>Aulographum bromi</i>		
<i>Auxarthron californiense</i>		OL
<i>Bactridium novaezealandiae</i>		OL
<i>Bactrodesmiella novaezealandiae</i>		OL
<i>Bactrodesmium globosum</i>		OL
<i>Badhamia foliicola</i>		OL
<i>Badhamia utricularis</i>		
<i>Basidiodendron cremeum</i>		
<i>Basidiodendron minutisporum</i>		OL
<i>Basidiodendron nikau</i>		OL
<i>Bauerago abstrusa</i>		
<i>Beauveria tenella</i>		OL

<i>Beltrania rhombica</i>		<i>Capnodium uniseptatum</i>	OL
<i>Berggrenia aurantiaca</i>		<i>Capronia acutisetata</i>	OL
<i>Berggrenia cyclospora</i>		<i>Capronia coronata</i>	
<i>Beverwykella pulmonaria</i>		<i>Capronia pilosella</i>	SO, OL
<i>Bionectria byssicola</i>		<i>Capronia villosa</i>	OL
<i>Biscogniauxia zelandica</i>	OL	<i>Cashiella montiicola</i>	
<i>Bispora novaezelandiae</i>		<i>Cashiella sticheri</i>	
<i>Boletellus ananas</i>	OL	<i>Catenularia longispora</i>	OL
<i>Boletus novaezelandiae</i>	OL	<i>Catenularia macrospora</i>	OL
<i>Botryobasidium conspersum</i>	SO, OL	<i>Cephalophora longispora</i>	
<i>Botryohypochmus isabellinus</i>	OL	<i>Cephalophora muscicola</i>	
<i>Bourdotia petiolata</i>	OL	<i>Ceraceomyces serpens</i>	OL
<i>Bovista gunnii</i>	OL	<i>Ceratosporella stipitata</i>	
<i>Brachysporium bloxamii</i>	OL	<i>Ceratosporium rilstonii</i>	SO, OL
<i>Brachysporium dingleyae</i>		<i>Cercophora albicollis</i>	OL
<i>Brachysporium novaezelandiae</i>	OL	<i>Cercophora solaris</i>	
<i>Bryorella compressa</i>		<i>Cercospora uredinophila</i>	OL
<i>Bulbillomyces farinosus</i>	SO, OL	<i>Chaenothecopsis brevipes</i>	
<i>Bulgaria inquinans</i>	SO, OL	<i>Chaenothecopsis haematopus</i>	
<i>Bulgariella pulla</i>		<i>Chaenothecopsis nigra</i>	
<i>Byssonectria chrysocoma</i>	OL	<i>Chaenothecopsis nigropedata</i>	
<i>Byssosphaeria</i>	OL	<i>Chaenothecopsis sagenidii</i>	
<i>schiedermayeriana</i>		<i>Chaenothecopsis sanguinea</i>	
<i>Caeoma kaiku</i>		<i>Chaenothecopsis schefflerae</i>	OL
<i>Caldesiella ferruginosa</i>	OL	<i>Chaetocypha pteridophila</i>	
<i>Calicium martinii</i>		<i>Chaetosphaeria brevispora</i>	OL
<i>Calicium sphaerocephalum</i>	OL	<i>Chaetosphaeria coelestina</i>	OL
<i>Calocera glossoides</i>	SO	<i>Chaetosphaeria cupulifera</i>	OL
<i>Calocybe onychina</i>	OL	<i>Chaetosphaeria</i>	OL
<i>Calocybe readiae</i>		<i>phaeostromoides</i>	
<i>Calonectria diploa</i>	OL	<i>Chaetosphaeria talbotii</i>	
<i>Calonema luteolum</i>	OL	<i>Chaetothyrium guaraniticum</i>	OL
<i>Calycella brevispora</i>	OL	<i>Chaetothyrium strigosum</i>	OL
<i>Calycella ochracea</i>	OL	<i>Chalara acuaria</i>	OL
<i>Calycella sulfurina</i>	OL	<i>Chalara affinis</i>	
<i>Calycellina carolinensis</i>		<i>Chalara africana</i>	
<i>Calyculosphaeria collapsa</i>	OL	<i>Chalara agathidis</i>	OL
<i>Calyptella hebe</i>	OL	<i>Chalara angionacea</i>	
<i>Camarophyllus canus</i>	OL	<i>Chalara aotearoa</i>	OL
<i>Camarophyllus delicatus</i>		<i>Chalara aurea</i>	OL
<i>Camarophyllus griseorufescens</i>	OL	<i>Chalara bicolor</i>	OL
<i>Camarophyllus impurus</i>	OL	<i>Chalara brevipes</i>	
<i>Camarophyllus muritaiensis</i>		<i>Chalara brunnipes</i>	OL
<i>Camarophyllus patinicolor</i>	OL	<i>Chalara curvata</i>	OL
<i>Camarops flava</i>	OL	<i>Chalara dictyoseptata</i>	OL
<i>Campanella fimbriata</i>		<i>Chalara distans</i>	OL
<i>Campanella olivaceonigra</i>		<i>Chalara dracophylli</i>	OL
<i>Camposporium antennatum</i>	SO, OL	<i>Chalara fusidioides</i>	OL
<i>Camposporium cambrense</i>	SO, OL	<i>Chalara gracilis</i>	OL
<i>Camposporium laundonii</i>		<i>Chalara graminicola</i>	OL
<i>Cantbarellula alpina</i>	OL	<i>Chalara inaequalis</i>	OL
<i>Cantbarellula waiporiensis</i>		<i>Chalara myrsines</i>	
<i>Capnobotrys atroolivacea</i>		<i>Chalara nothofagi</i>	
<i>Capnodium fibrosum</i>		<i>Chalara novaezelandiae</i>	
<i>Capnodium fuliginoides</i>		<i>Chalara parvispora</i>	OL

<i>Chalara pteridina</i>	OL	<i>Clavulina copiosacystidiata</i>	
<i>Chalara pulchra</i>		<i>Clavulina geoglossoides</i>	
<i>Chalara rhynchophialis</i>	OL	<i>Clavulina humilis</i>	
<i>Chalara scabrida</i>	OL	<i>Clavulina purpurea</i>	
<i>Chalara sessilis</i>	OL	<i>Clavulina samuelsii</i>	
<i>Chalara tubifera</i>	OL	<i>Clavulina septocystidiata</i>	
<i>Chalara unicolor</i>	OL	<i>Clavulina subrugosa</i>	
<i>Chalara urceolata</i>		<i>Clavulina tasmanica</i>	
<i>Cheilymenia vitellina</i>	OL	<i>Clavulina urnigerobasidiata</i>	OL
<i>Cheimonophyllum candidissimum</i>		<i>Clavulinopsis corallinorosacea</i>	
<i>Cheimonophyllum roseum</i>	OL	<i>Clavulinopsis miniata</i>	
<i>Chionomyces meliolicola</i>	OL	<i>Clitocybe albida</i>	
<i>Chlorencoelia torta</i>	OL	<i>Clitocybe dealbata</i>	SO, OL
<i>Chloridium virescens</i>	OL	<i>Clitocybe fragrans</i>	SO, OL
<i>Chlorociboria argentinensis</i>	OL	<i>Clitocybe nebularis</i>	SO, OL
<i>Chlorovibrissa phialophora</i>	OL	<i>Clitocybe wellingtonensis</i>	OL
<i>Circinotrichum chathamense</i>	OL	<i>Clitocybula grisella</i>	
<i>Circinotrichum maculiforme</i>	SO	<i>Clitopilus hobsonii</i>	SO, OL
<i>Circinotrichum olivaceum</i>		<i>Clypeum peltatum</i>	
<i>Cirrosporium novaezealandiae</i>	OL	<i>Coccomyces libocedri</i>	
<i>Cladobotryum apiculatum</i>	OL	<i>Collybia druceae</i>	
<i>Cladobotryum multiseptatum</i>		<i>Collybia stevensoniae</i>	
<i>Cladosporium sphaeroideum</i>		<i>Collybia vinacea</i>	
<i>Clasterosporium flagellatum</i>	OL	<i>Colpoma agathidis</i>	
<i>Clavaria acuta</i>		<i>Coltricia perennis</i>	SO
<i>Clavaria alboglobospora</i>		<i>Comatricha alta</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria arborescens</i>		<i>Comatricha laxa</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria archeri</i>	OL	<i>Coniochaeta discospora</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria ardosiacae</i>	OL	<i>Coniochaeta hansenii</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria cupreicolor</i>	OL	<i>Coniochaeta leucoplaca</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria echinobrevispora</i>	OL	<i>Coniochaeta pulveracea</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria echinonivosa</i>	OL	<i>Coniochaeta velutina</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria echinoolivacea</i>		<i>Coniophora minor</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria flavopurpurea</i>		<i>Coniophora olivacea</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria gibbsiae</i>		<i>Coniosporium culmigenum</i>	
<i>Clavaria megaspinosa</i>		<i>Coniothyrium celmisiae</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria mima</i>	OL	<i>Conocybe gracilentia</i>	
<i>Clavaria musculospinosa</i>		<i>Conocybe horakii</i>	
<i>Clavaria novozealandica</i>		<i>Conocybe novaezealandiae</i>	
<i>Clavaria phoenicea</i>		<i>Conoplea fusca</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria plumbeoargillacea</i>	OL	<i>Conoplea tortuosa</i>	
<i>Clavaria redolealii</i>		<i>Coprinus colensoi</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria roseoviolacea</i>		<i>Coprinus hemerobius</i>	SO, OL
<i>Clavaria subsordida</i>		<i>Cordana abramovii</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria subviolacea</i>	OL	<i>Cordyceps gunnii</i>	
<i>Clavaria tuberculospora</i>		<i>Cordyceps hauturu</i>	
<i>Clavaria ypsilon</i>		<i>Cordyceps kirkii</i>	
<i>Clavaria zollingeri</i>		<i>Cordyceps michiganensis</i>	
<i>Clavariadelphus junceus</i>		<i>Cordyceps militaris</i>	
<i>Claviceps nigricans</i>	OL	<i>Coremium gracile</i>	OL
<i>Clavogaster novozelandicus</i>	OL	<i>Corticium otagense</i>	OL
<i>Clavulina alutaceosiccens</i>		<i>Corticium perenne</i>	
<i>Clavulina brunneocinerea</i>		<i>Corticium permodicum</i>	OL
<i>Clavulina cavipes</i>		<i>Corticium pteridophilum</i>	OL



<i>Cortinarius acutus</i>	OL	<i>Corynespora leptoderridicola</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius aegrotus</i>	OL	<i>Corynespora smithii</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius aerugineoconicus</i>	OL	<i>Corynetes atropurpureus</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius alboserrulatus</i>		<i>Cosmospora chaetopsinae</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius anauensis</i>	OL	<i>Cosmospora chaetopsinae-penicillatae</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius atrolazulinus</i>	OL	<i>Cosmospora dingleyae</i>	
<i>Cortinarius aurantioferreus</i>		<i>Cosmospora nothepisphaeria</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius austrocyranites</i>	OL	<i>Cosmospora pseudoflavoviridis</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius bellus</i>	OL	<i>Craterium aureum</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius carbonellus</i>	OL	<i>Craterium obovatum</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius caryotis</i>		<i>Crepidotus improvisus</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius castaneiceps</i>	OL	<i>Crepidotus nanicus</i>	
<i>Cortinarius chrysuma</i>		<i>Crepidotus novaezelandiae</i>	
<i>Cortinarius collybianus</i>		<i>Crepidotus parietalis</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius cremeolinus</i>	OL	<i>Cribraria argillacea</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius cucumeris</i>	OL	<i>Cribraria confusa</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius cupreonatus</i>		<i>Cribraria intricata</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius cycneus</i>		<i>Cribraria mirabilis</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius dysodes</i>		<i>Cribraria persoonii</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius exlavatus</i>		<i>Crinipellis micropilus</i>	
<i>Cortinarius exlugubris</i>		<i>Crinipellis roseola</i>	
<i>Cortinarius gemmeus</i>	OL	<i>Crocicreas coronatum</i>	SO, OL
<i>Cortinarius ignotus</i>	OL	<i>Crocicreas epitephrum</i>	
<i>Cortinarius indolicus</i>		<i>Crocicreas hieraciifolium</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius lubricanescens</i>		<i>Crucellisporiopsis gelatinosa</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius marmoratus</i>	OL	<i>Crucispora naucorioides</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius melimyxa</i>	OL	<i>Cryptocoryneum rilstonii</i>	SO
<i>Cortinarius minoscaurus</i>	OL	<i>Cryptodiscus pallidus</i>	
<i>Cortinarius naphthalinus</i>	OL	<i>Cryptomycina pteridis</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius olorinatus</i>	OL	<i>Cryptophiale insularis</i>	
<i>Cortinarius papaver</i>		<i>Cryptophiale orthospora</i>	
<i>Cortinarius peraureus</i>		<i>Cryptophiale pusilla</i>	
<i>Cortinarius perelegans</i>	OL	<i>Cryptophiale udagawae</i>	
<i>Cortinarius periclymenus</i>	OL	<i>Cryptosporella hypoderma</i>	
<i>Cortinarius persicanus</i>	OL	<i>Cucujomyces bilobatus</i>	
<i>Cortinarius phaeochlorus</i>	OL	<i>Cucujomyces phycophilus</i>	
<i>Cortinarius pholiotellus</i>	OL	<i>Cudoniella acicularis</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius picoides</i>		<i>Cuphocybe melliolens</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius porphyrophaeus</i>	OL	<i>Cyathus colensoi</i>	
<i>Cortinarius rattinus</i>		<i>Cyathus bookeri</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius saturniorum</i>		<i>Cylindrosporium nanum</i>	
<i>Cortinarius sinapicolor</i>	OL	<i>Cylindrotrichum oligospermum</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius taylorianus</i>		<i>Cyphella cookei</i>	
<i>Cortinarius ursus</i>	OL	<i>Cyphella pteridophila</i>	
<i>Cortinarius veronicae</i>		<i>Cyphellostereum laevis</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius viscilaetus</i>		<i>Cystidiodontia artocreas</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius viscostriatus</i>	OL	<i>Cystoderma amiantbinum</i>	
<i>Cortinarius viscoviridis</i>	OL	<i>Cytospora metrosideri</i>	
<i>Cortinarius vitreopileatus</i>		<i>Cytospora anisotomes</i>	
<i>Coryne rugipes</i>		<i>Dacrymyces aucklandicus</i>	OL
<i>Coryne tasmanica</i>		<i>Dacrymyces cupularis</i>	
<i>Coryne urnalis</i>	OL	<i>Dacrymyces lacrymalis</i>	OL
<i>Corynespora citricola</i>		<i>Dacrymyces paraphysatus</i>	OL
<i>Corynespora lanneicola</i>	OL	<i>Dacrymyces waipoua</i>	OL

<i>Dactylaria candidula</i>	OL	<i>Didymium clavus</i>	OL
<i>Dactylaria bigginsii</i>	OL	<i>Didymium difforme</i>	OL
<i>Daldinia grandis</i>		<i>Didymium dubium</i>	OL
<i>Dawsicola neglecta</i>		<i>Didymium xanthopus</i>	OL
<i>Dawsophila pygmaea</i>		<i>Didymosphaeria pteridina</i>	
<i>Deflexula fascicularis</i>	OL	<i>Didymosphaeria stictaria</i>	
<i>Dendrodochium ellipticum</i>		<i>Dimerosporium excelsum</i>	
<i>Dendrostilbella mycophila</i>	OL	<i>Dimorphotricha australis</i>	OL
<i>Dendrothele biapiculata</i>	OL	<i>Dingleya phymatodea</i>	
<i>Dendrothele pulvinata</i>	OL	<i>Dingleya turbinata</i>	OL
<i>Dendryphion comosum</i>		<i>Diplocladiella scalaroides</i>	OL
<i>Dermatea fumosa</i>		<i>Discella lignicola</i>	
<i>Dermocybe alienata</i>		<i>Discinella confusa</i>	OL
<i>Dermocybe aurantiella</i>	OL	<i>Disciseda candida</i>	
<i>Dermocybe aurantiocastanea</i>	OL	<i>Disciseda cervina</i>	
<i>Dermocybe aurata</i>		<i>Disciseda verrucosa</i>	
<i>Dermocybe cardinalis</i>	OL	<i>Discosia novae-zelandiae</i>	
<i>Dermocybe cinnabarina</i>		<i>Discosiella novaezelandiae</i>	OL
<i>Dermocybe cramesina</i>	OL	<i>Discostromopsis stoneae</i>	
<i>Dermocybe egmontiana</i>	OL	<i>Duportella sphaerospora</i>	OL
<i>Dermocybe icterinoides</i>	OL	<i>Dwayaangam heterospora</i>	
<i>Dermocybe indotata</i>	OL	<i>Eccilia baeusleriana</i>	
<i>Dermocybe largofulgens</i>	OL	<i>Eichleriella hoberiae</i>	
<i>Dermocybe leptospermarum</i>	OL	<i>Eichleriella subleucophaea</i>	
<i>Dermocybe olivaceonigra</i>	OL	<i>Ellisemia brachypus</i>	
<i>Dermocybe purpurata</i>		<i>Ellisemia folliculata</i>	
<i>Dermocybe splendida</i>		<i>Elsinoe dracophylli</i>	
<i>Dermocybe vinicolor</i>	OL	<i>Encephalographa otagensis</i>	
<i>Dermocybe viscida</i>	OL	<i>Endococcus parietinarius</i>	
<i>Dermoloma hemisphaericum</i>	OL	<i>Endococcus ramalinarius</i>	
<i>Dermoloma murinum</i>	OL	<i>Endomeliola dingleyae</i>	
<i>Dianema harveyi</i>		<i>Endophragmiella biseptata</i>	OL
<i>Diatrype elliptica</i>		<i>Endophragmiella boewei</i>	OL
<i>Dicephalospora rufocornea</i>	OL	<i>Endophragmiella boothii</i>	OL
<i>Dictydiaethalium plumbeum</i>	OL	<i>Endophragmiella dingleyae</i>	OL
<i>Dictyochaeta botulispora</i>	OL	<i>Endophragmiella</i>	OL
<i>Dictyochaeta brevisetula</i>	OL	<i>novaezelandiae</i>	
<i>Dictyochaeta longispora</i>	OL	<i>Endophragmiella tripartita</i>	OL
<i>Dictyochaeta parva</i>		<i>Endoscypha perforans</i>	OL
<i>Dictyochaeta vulgaris</i>		<i>Endothia fluens</i>	
<i>Dictyosporium elegans</i>	OL	<i>Engyodontium aranearum</i>	OL
<i>Dictyosporium heptasporum</i>	OL	<i>Entoloma aberrans</i>	
<i>Diderma alpinum</i>	OL	<i>Entoloma asprelloides</i>	
<i>Diderma asteroides</i>	OL	<i>Entoloma atrellum</i>	OL
<i>Diderma effusum</i>	OL	<i>Entoloma brunneolilacinum</i>	OL
<i>Diderma globosum</i>	OL	<i>Entoloma caesiomarginatum</i>	
<i>Diderma hemisphaericum</i>	OL	<i>Entoloma canoconicum</i>	
<i>Diderma hookeri</i>		<i>Entoloma cavipes</i>	
<i>Diderma niveum</i>	OL	<i>Entoloma cephalocystis</i>	OL
<i>Diderma spumarioides</i>	OL	<i>Entoloma cerinum</i>	OL
<i>Diderma testaceum</i>	OL	<i>Entoloma colensoi</i>	
<i>Didymella carduicola</i>		<i>Entoloma congregatum</i>	
<i>Didymella hierochloes</i>		<i>Entoloma corneum</i>	OL
<i>Didymium australe</i>		<i>Entoloma crinitum</i>	OL
		<i>Entoloma croceum</i>	OL

<i>Entoloma cucurbita</i>		<i>Fayodia granulospora</i>	
<i>Entoloma deceptivum</i>		<i>Flabellospora acuminata</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma decolorans</i>		<i>Flagelloscypha tongariro</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma farinolens</i>		<i>Flagellospora penicillioides</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma gelatinosum</i>	OL	<i>Flammula croesus</i>	
<i>Entoloma gracile</i>		<i>Flammula schinziana</i>	
<i>Entoloma imbecille</i>	OL	<i>Flammulaster foliicola</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma latericolor</i>	OL	<i>Flammulaster pulveraceus</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma macnabbianum</i>	OL	<i>Flammulina stratosa</i>	
<i>Entoloma melleum</i>	OL	<i>Fomes baeuslerianus</i>	
<i>Entoloma minutoalbum</i>	OL	<i>Fracchiacea rasa</i>	
<i>Entoloma niveum</i>	OL	<i>Fusarium elongatum</i>	
<i>Entoloma nothofagi</i>		<i>Fusichalara dimorphospora</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma obrusseum</i>	OL	<i>Fusichalara dingleyae</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma parsonsiae</i>		<i>Fusichalara novaezealandiae</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma perplexum</i>	OL	<i>Galerina excentrica</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma perzonatum</i>		<i>Galerina nothofaginea</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma phaeomarginatum</i>		<i>Geastrum affinis</i>	
<i>Entoloma pluteimorphum</i>		<i>Geastrum morganii</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma psittacinum</i>	OL	<i>Geastrum saccatum</i>	SO
<i>Entoloma pteridicola</i>	OL	<i>Gelasinospora adjuncta</i>	
<i>Entoloma rancidulum</i>	OL	<i>Geneosperma laevisporum</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma readiae</i>		<i>Geoglossum cookeanum</i>	SO, OL
<i>Entoloma rubescentipes</i>		<i>Geoglossum glabrum</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma rubromarginatum</i>	OL	<i>Geomyces pannorum</i>	
<i>Entoloma sericellum</i>	OL	<i>Geopyxis cupularis</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma squamiferum</i>		<i>Gibbera selaginellae</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma sulphureum</i>	OL	<i>Gibellula pulchra</i>	SO, OL
<i>Entoloma uliginicola</i>	OL	<i>Gigasperma cryptica</i>	
<i>Entoloma vulsum</i>		<i>Gliomastix novaezealandiae</i>	
<i>Entorrhiza casparyana</i>	OL	<i>Gliophorus fumosogriseus</i>	OL
<i>Entorrhiza casparyanella</i>		<i>Gliophorus graminicolor</i>	
<i>Entorrhiza fineranii</i>	OL	<i>Gliophorus lilacipes</i>	OL
<i>Entyloma echinaceae</i>	OL	<i>Gliophorus luteoglutinosus</i>	
<i>Entyloma parietariae</i>		<i>Gliophorus ostrinus</i>	OL
<i>Entyloma ranunculi</i>	OL	<i>Gliophorus pallidus</i>	OL
<i>Ephelina gregaria</i>		<i>Gliophorus subbeteromorphus</i>	OL
<i>Epibryon dawsoniae</i>		<i>Gliophorus viscaurantius</i>	
<i>Epibryon elegantissimum</i>		<i>Gloeodiscus nigrorufus</i>	
<i>Epicoccum pallescens</i>		<i>Gloeosporidium coprosmae</i>	OL
<i>Eriomycoopsis meliolinae</i>		<i>Gloiocephala gracilis</i>	OL
<i>Erynia neoaphidis</i>	OL	<i>Gloiocephala nothofagi</i>	OL
<i>Erysiphe densa</i>	OL	<i>Gloiocephala phormiorum</i>	
<i>Erysiphe rubicola</i>		<i>Gloiocephala tibiicystis</i>	OL
<i>Eudimeriolum podocarpi</i>		<i>Glonium abbreviatum</i>	
<i>Eutypella scoparia</i>	OL	<i>Glonium hysterinum</i>	
<i>Exidia albida</i>	OL	<i>Glonium parvulum</i>	
<i>Exidiopsis grisea</i>		<i>Gonytrichum macrocladum</i>	OL
<i>Exidiopsis tawa</i>	OL	<i>Graphium calicioides</i>	
<i>Exobasidium fraseri</i>	OL	<i>Guedea novaezealandiae</i>	OL
<i>Exobasidium pentachondrae</i>		<i>Guepiniopsis buccina</i>	
<i>Exserticlava vasiformis</i>	OL	<i>Guignardia cytisi</i>	
<i>Farysia nigra</i>		<i>Guignardia philoпрina</i>	
<i>Fasciatispora nypae</i>	OL	<i>Gymnopilus banmerensis</i>	

<i>Gymnopilus mesosporus</i>		<i>Hygrocybe fuliginata</i>	OL
<i>Gymnopilus rubrocastaneus</i>		<i>Hygrocybe fuscoaurantiaca</i>	OL
<i>Gyoerffyyella rotula</i>	OL	<i>Hygrocybe julietae</i>	
<i>Gyrotbrix microsperma</i>		<i>Hygrocybe miniata</i>	
<i>Gyrotbrix podosperma</i>		<i>Hygrocybe miniatoaurantiaca</i>	
<i>Hadrosporium dingleyae</i>	OL	<i>Hygrocybe miniceps</i>	
<i>Hansfordia grisella</i>	OL	<i>Hygrocybe striatolutea</i>	OL
<i>Hapalopilus albocitrinus</i>	OL	<i>Hygrophoropsis umbriceps</i>	
<i>Haplographium bicolor</i>	OL	<i>Hygrophorus carcharias</i>	OL
<i>Haptoglossa elegans</i>		<i>Hygrophorus gloriae</i>	
<i>Haptospora appendiculata</i>		<i>Hygrophorus involutus</i>	OL
<i>Harknessia eucrypta</i>		<i>Hygrophorus segregatus</i>	OL
<i>Harposporium trigonosporum</i>		<i>Hygrophorus turundus</i>	OL
<i>Hebeloma mediorufum</i>		<i>Hygrophorus waikanaensis</i>	
<i>Heimiomyces atrofulvus</i>		<i>Hygrotrama roseolum</i>	OL
<i>Heimiomyces neovelutipes</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete cervina</i>	OL
<i>Helicodendron tubulosum</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete dictator</i>	OL
<i>Helicoma curtisii</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete dura</i>	
<i>Helicoma monilipes</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete fuliginosa</i>	
<i>Helicoma muelleri</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete innexa</i>	
<i>Helicoma perelegans</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete lictor</i>	
<i>Helicomycetes ambiguus</i>		<i>Hymenochaete lignosa</i>	
<i>Helicoön ellipticum</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete magnahypha</i>	OL
<i>Helicosporium griseum</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete semistupposa</i>	
<i>Helicosporium lumbricopsis</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete separata</i>	
<i>Helminthosporium dictyoseptatum</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete stratura</i>	
<i>Helminthosporium novaezelandiae</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete unicolor</i>	
<i>Helotium phormium</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete vaginata</i>	OL
<i>Helotium venezuelianum</i>	OL	<i>Hymenoscyphus atrosubiculatus</i>	OL
<i>Hemimycena hirsuta</i>	OL	<i>Hymenoscyphus caudatus</i>	OL
<i>Hemimycena reducta</i>	OL	<i>Hymenoscyphus gregarius</i>	
<i>Heteropatella eriophila</i>	OL	<i>Hymenoscyphus lacteus</i>	
<i>Heterotextus luteus</i>		<i>Hymenoscyphus pezizoideus</i>	OL
<i>Hirsutella eleutheratorum</i>		<i>Hymenoscyphus pseudociliatus</i>	
<i>Hobenbuebelia brunnea</i>		<i>Hymenoscyphus quintinae</i>	
<i>Hobenbuebelia luteobinnulea</i>	OL	<i>Hyphoderma flagellatum</i>	OL
<i>Hobenbuebelia luteola</i>		<i>Hyphoderma puberum</i>	OL
<i>Hobenbuebelia metuloidea</i>		<i>Hyphoderma sambuci</i>	
<i>Hobenbuebelia nothofaginea</i>	OL	<i>Hyphodontia verecunda</i>	OL
<i>Hobenbuebelia podocarpinea</i>		<i>Hypholoma stuppeum</i>	
<i>Humarina leucoloma</i>	OL	<i>Hypochnicium analogum</i>	
<i>Humarina pachyderma</i>	OL	<i>Hypocrea ascoboloides</i>	
<i>Humidicutis conspicua</i>	OL	<i>Hypocrea farinosa</i>	
<i>Humidicutis luteovirens</i>		<i>Hypocrea macrospora</i>	OL
<i>Humidicutis multicolor</i>	OL	<i>Hypocrea nebulosa</i>	
<i>Humidicutis rosella</i>	OL	<i>Hypocrea orientalis</i>	OL
<i>Hyaloscypha carnosa</i>	SO, OL	<i>Hypocrea patella</i>	
<i>Hydnum sordidum</i>		<i>Hypocrea pseudokoningii</i>	
<i>Hydropisphaera multiloculata</i>		<i>Hypocrea sulphurea</i>	
<i>Hydropus ardesiacus</i>		<i>Hypocrea vinosa</i>	
<i>Hygrocybe blanda</i>	OL	<i>Hyphoderma bidwillii</i>	
<i>Hygrocybe cerinolutea</i>		<i>Hyphoderma cookianum</i>	
<i>Hygrocybe elegans</i>		<i>Hypobelion parvum</i>	OL
		<i>Hypomyces boletiphagus</i>	OL

<i>Hypomyces chlorinigenus</i>	OL	<i>Lachnum juncinum</i>	OL
<i>Hypomyces lateritius</i>	OL	<i>Lachnum melanophthalmum</i>	
<i>Hypomyces leotiicola</i>		<i>Lachnum pinnicola</i>	
<i>Hypomyces microspermus</i>		<i>Lachnum pritzelianum</i>	OL
<i>Hypomyces novaezelandiae</i>	OL	<i>Lamproderma columbinum</i>	OL
<i>Hypomyces pallidus</i>	OL	<i>Lamproderma bookeri</i>	
<i>Hypomyces polyporinus</i>	OL	<i>Lamproderma sauteri</i>	OL
<i>Hypomyces sibirinae</i>	OL	<i>Lamproderma scintillans</i>	OL
<i>Hypomyces tremellicola</i>	OL	<i>Lanatonectria flocculenta</i>	OL
<i>Hypomyces violaceus</i>	OL	<i>Lanzia lanaripes</i>	OL
<i>Hypoxydon caries</i>		<i>Lasiobelonium variegatum</i>	
<i>Hypoxydon crocopeplum</i>		<i>Lasiosphaeria depilata</i>	OL
<i>Hypoxydon subrutiloides</i>		<i>Lasiosphaeria glabrata</i>	OL
<i>Hysterangium neglectum</i>	OL	<i>Lasiosphaeria hispida</i>	OL
<i>Hysterangium rupticutis</i>		<i>Lemonniera aquatica</i>	OL
<i>Hysterium phormigenum</i>		<i>Lentinellus marginatus</i>	
<i>Hysterium sinuosum</i>		<i>Lentinellus pulvinulus</i>	
<i>Hysteropezizella diminuens</i>	OL	<i>Lentinus zelandicus</i>	
<i>Hysteropezizella phragmitina</i>	OL	<i>Lepidoderma crustaceum</i>	OL
<i>Idriella australiensis</i>		<i>Lepidoderma granuliferum</i>	OL
<i>Idriella vandalorensis</i>	OL	<i>Lepiota adusta</i>	OL
<i>Ijubya corynespora</i>	OL	<i>Lepiota alopochroa</i>	OL
<i>Ijubya dentifera</i>		<i>Lepiota calcarata</i>	OL
<i>Induratia apiospora</i>	OL	<i>Lepiota exstructa</i>	
<i>Infundibura adbaerens</i>		<i>Lepiota grangei</i>	
<i>Inocybe cerea</i>		<i>Lepiota purpurata</i>	
<i>Inocybe destruens</i>	OL	<i>Leptosphaeria caricicola</i>	OL
<i>Inocybe latericia</i>	OL	<i>Leptosphaeria doliolum</i>	OL
<i>Inocybe mendica</i>	OL	<i>Leptosphaeria praetermissa</i>	OL
<i>Inocybe phaeosquarrosa</i>	OL	<i>Leptosphaeria reidiana</i>	OL
<i>Inocybe renispora</i>	OL	<i>Leptosphaeria typhae</i>	
<i>Inocybe scabriuscula</i>	OL	<i>Leptothyrium coriariae</i>	
<i>Inocybe umbrosa</i>		<i>Leptothyrium panacis</i>	OL
<i>Inonotus lloydii</i>		<i>Leucoscypha virginea</i>	
<i>Insiticia flavovirens</i>		<i>Lichenocodium cargillianum</i>	
<i>Intextomyces contiguus</i>		<i>Lichenocodium plectocarpoides</i>	
<i>Iodosphaeria ripogoni</i>		<i>Limacella wheroparaonea</i>	OL
<i>Irpex ochrosimilis</i>		<i>Lisea nemorosa</i>	OL
<i>Isaria aggregata</i>		<i>Litschauerella hastata</i>	
<i>Janetia capnophila</i>	OL	<i>Lizonia fragilis</i>	
<i>Keissleriella taminensis</i>	OL	<i>Lopadium coralloideum</i>	OL
<i>Kendrickomyces indicus</i>	OL	<i>Lophiostoma appendiculatum</i>	OL
<i>Kretzschmaria clavus</i>	OL	<i>Lophodermium alpinum</i>	OL
<i>Kretzschmaria colensoi</i>		<i>Lophodermium croesicum</i>	
<i>Laboulbenia oopteri</i>		<i>Lophodermium irregulare</i>	
<i>Lachnella coprosmae</i>	OL	<i>Lophodermium rubrum</i>	OL
<i>Lachnella pyriformis</i>		<i>Lunulospora curvula</i>	OL
<i>Lachnella snaresensis</i>		<i>Lycogala conicum</i>	OL
<i>Lachnella turbinata</i>	OL	<i>Lycogala flavofuscum</i>	
<i>Lachnum berggrenii</i>	OL	<i>Macrocystidia reducta</i>	OL
<i>Lachnum controversum</i>		<i>Macrohyporia dictyopora</i>	
<i>Lachnum correae</i>	OL	<i>Macrosporium obtusum</i>	
<i>Lachnum enzenspergerianum</i>	OL	<i>Macrotyphula rhizomorpha</i>	
<i>Lachnum gabniae</i>		<i>Malacaria meliolinae</i>	OL

<i>Malacosphaeria scabrosa</i>	OL	<i>Meliola panici</i>	OL
<i>Malajczukia novaezelandiae</i>		<i>Meliola peltata</i>	
<i>Marasmiellus bonii</i>	OL	<i>Meliola pomaderridis</i>	OL
<i>Marasmiellus omphaloides</i>	OL	<i>Meliola ripogoni</i>	OL
<i>Marasmiellus violaceogriseus</i>		<i>Meliolina metrosideri</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius aucklandicus</i>		<i>Memnoniella echinata</i>	
<i>Marasmius bellus</i>	OL	<i>Menispora ciliata</i>	SO, OL
<i>Marasmius croceus</i>		<i>Menispora uncinata</i>	
<i>Marasmius curraniae</i>		<i>Merulius debriscola</i>	
<i>Marasmius delicatus</i>		<i>Metasphaeria lindsayana</i>	
<i>Marasmius exustoides</i>	OL	<i>Microbotryum nivale</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius fishii</i>		<i>Microglossum olivaceum</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius gelatinosipes</i>	OL	<i>Microglossum viride</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius kanukaneus</i>		<i>Microsphaeropsis onychiuri</i>	
<i>Marasmius masoniae</i>		<i>Microsphaeropsis pittospororum</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius meridionalis</i>	OL	<i>Microthyriella phaeospora</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius micraster</i>		<i>Mitruinia ushuaiae</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius otagensis</i>		<i>Mniopetalum bisporum</i>	
<i>Marasmius pallenticeps</i>	OL	<i>Mniopetalum bryophilum</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius perpusillus</i>	OL	<i>Mollisia coprosmae</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius podocarp</i>	OL	<i>Mollisia discolor</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius pusillissimus</i>		<i>Mollisiella ilicincola</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius pusio</i>		<i>Monacrosporium copepodii</i>	
<i>Marasmius rhombisporus</i>	OL	<i>Monilia carbonaria</i>	
<i>Marasmius rhopalostylidis</i>	OL	<i>Monostichella nothofagi</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius rimuphilus</i>		<i>Montagnula rhodophaea</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius rosulatus</i>		<i>Moreaua littoralis</i>	
<i>Marasmius unilamellatus</i>		<i>Moreaua schoeni</i>	
<i>Massarina contraria</i>		<i>Mucronella aggregata</i>	OL
<i>Massarina tetraploa</i>		<i>Mucronella ulmi</i>	
<i>Massarina waikanaensis</i>	OL	<i>Multiclavula mucida</i>	
<i>Massariosphaeria typhicola</i>	OL	<i>Multiclavula samuelsii</i>	OL
<i>Massospora cicadina</i>		<i>Mutinus curtus</i>	
<i>Megalocystidium afibulatum</i>	OL	<i>Mycena austroavenacea</i>	OL
<i>Melanocephala cupulifera</i>	OL	<i>Mycena conicola</i>	
<i>Melanographium citri</i>	OL	<i>Mycena galopus</i>	
<i>Melanoleuca vinosa</i>		<i>Mycena globuliformis</i>	
<i>Melanomma martinianum</i>		<i>Mycena hygrophora</i>	
<i>Melanomma pulvis-pyrius</i>	SO, OL	<i>Mycena leaiana</i>	
<i>Melanomma sparsum</i>	OL	<i>Mycena lividorubra</i>	OL
<i>Melanopsamma pomiformis</i>	SO, OL	<i>Mycena mamaku</i>	
<i>Melanopsammella vermicularioides</i>		<i>Mycena miriamae</i>	
<i>Melanospora caprina</i>	OL	<i>Mycena morris-jonesii</i>	
<i>Melanospora lagenaria</i>	OL	<i>Mycena ochracea</i>	
<i>Melanospora parasitica</i>	OL	<i>Mycena oratiensis</i>	OL
<i>Melanospora zamiae</i>		<i>Mycena pinicola</i>	
<i>Melanotus citrisporus</i>	OL	<i>Mycena podocarp</i>	OL
<i>Melanotus vorax</i>	OL	<i>Mycena primulina</i>	
<i>Meliola beilschmiediae</i>	OL	<i>Mycena pura</i>	
<i>Meliola cookeana</i>	OL	<i>Mycena rubroglobulosa</i>	
<i>Meliola cyathodis</i>	OL	<i>Mycena sanguinolenta</i>	
<i>Meliola formosensis</i>	OL	<i>Mycena subfragillima</i>	
<i>Meliola leptospermi</i>	OL	<i>Mycena vinaceipora</i>	
<i>Meliola notelaeae</i>	OL	<i>Mycena viscidocruenta</i>	

<i>Mycocentrospora varians</i>	OL	<i>Oligoporus hibernicus</i>	OL
<i>Mycophycias apophlaeae</i>		<i>Oligostroma zelandicum</i>	
<i>Mycosphaerella aristolochiae</i>		<i>Ombrophila microspora</i>	OL
<i>Mycosphaerella cunninghamii</i>		<i>Ombrophila violacea</i>	OL
<i>Mycosphaerella enteleae</i>	OL	<i>Omphalia colensoi</i>	
<i>Mycosphaerella panacis</i>		<i>Omphalina foetida</i>	
<i>Mycosphaerella pittospori</i>		<i>Omphalina wellingtonensis</i>	
<i>Mycosphaerella superflua</i>	OL	<i>Ophiobolus coffeatus</i>	
<i>Myriangium duriaei</i>		<i>Orbilina auricolor</i>	SO
<i>Myrothecium leucotrichum</i>	OL	<i>Orbilina inflatula</i>	SO, OL
<i>Naucoria aurora</i>		<i>Orbilina juruensis</i>	
<i>Nectria byssophila</i>	OL	<i>Orbilina vinosa</i>	OL
<i>Nectria chaetostroma</i>	OL	<i>Orbiliopsis callistea</i>	
<i>Nectria fibropapillata</i>	OL	<i>Ovularia malorum</i>	
<i>Nectria flammeola</i>	OL	<i>Panellus crawfordiae</i>	
<i>Nectria flavolanata</i>	OL	<i>Panellus niger</i>	
<i>Nectria flavoviridis</i>		<i>Panus maculatus</i>	
<i>Nectria foliicola</i>	OL	<i>Panus purpuratus</i>	
<i>Nectria lichenicola</i>	OL	<i>Parodiella maculata</i>	OL
<i>Nectria lucida</i>	OL	<i>Parvobasidium lianicola</i>	
<i>Nectria novaezelandiae</i>		<i>Patellaria atrata</i>	
<i>Nectria opalina</i>	OL	<i>Pendulispora venezuelanica</i>	
<i>Nectria quisquiliaris</i>		<i>Penzigia arntzenii</i>	OL
<i>Nectria rishbethii</i>		<i>Penzigia placenta</i>	OL
<i>Nectria sanguinea</i>		<i>Penzigomyces cookei</i>	
<i>Nectria sinopica</i>	OL	<i>Periconia atra</i>	SO, OL
<i>Nectria sulcispora</i>		<i>Periconiella coprosmae</i>	
<i>Nectria veuillotiana</i>	OL	<i>Periconiella pomaderridis</i>	OL
<i>Nectria vulpina</i>	OL	<i>Peroneutypa heteracantha</i>	
<i>Nectriella bloxamii</i>	OL	<i>Perrotia alba</i>	OL
<i>Nectriopsis hirsuta</i>	OL	<i>Perrotia lutea</i>	
<i>Nectriopsis hyperbiota</i>	OL	<i>Persiciospora moreaui</i>	
<i>Nectriopsis lasiodermopsis</i>	OL	<i>Pezicula cinnamomea</i>	
<i>Nectriopsis perpusilla</i>	OL	<i>Pezicula sessilis</i>	OL
<i>Nectriopsis puiggarii</i>	OL	<i>Peziza ammophila</i>	
<i>Nectriopsis septofusidiae</i>		<i>Peziza austrogeaster</i>	OL
<i>Nectriopsis sibicola</i>	OL	<i>Peziza petersii</i>	OL
<i>Nectriopsis sororicola</i>	OL	<i>Peziza rifaii</i>	OL
<i>Nectriopsis squamulosa</i>		<i>Peziza saniosa</i>	OL
<i>Neobulgaria pura</i>	SO, OL	<i>Pezizella australis</i>	OL
<i>Neodasyscypha cerina</i>		<i>Pezizella crispa</i>	
<i>Neobygrocybe innata</i>	OL	<i>Phaeocollybia longipes</i>	OL
<i>Neobygrocybe squarrosa</i>	OL	<i>Phaeocollybia minuta</i>	
<i>Nidula niveotomentosa</i>		<i>Phaeobelotium luteum</i>	OL
<i>Nidularia deformis</i>		<i>Phaeomarasmius aureosimilis</i>	OL
<i>Niesslia artocarpae</i>	OL	<i>Phaeomarasmius hispidulus</i>	OL
<i>Niesslia exosporioides</i>	SO, OL	<i>Phaeomarasmius lanatulus</i>	OL
<i>Niesslia fuegiana</i>	OL	<i>Phaeomarasmius verrucipes</i>	OL
<i>Nivatogastrium baylisianum</i>	OL	<i>Phaeomyces fuscus</i>	
<i>Nivatogastrium lignicola</i>	OL	<i>Phaeosphaeria kukutae</i>	OL
<i>Nivatogastrium sulcatum</i>	OL	<i>Phaeosphaeria typharum</i>	OL
<i>Odontia flexibilis</i>	OL	<i>Phaeostalagmus cyclosporus</i>	SO
<i>Odontia scopinella</i>		<i>Phaeostalagmus</i>	OL
<i>Odontia tessellata</i>	OL	<i>novaezelandiae</i>	
		<i>Phaeotrichosphaeria britannica</i>	OL

<i>Phaeotrichosphaeria</i>	OL	<i>Pluteus perroseus</i>	
<i>hymenochaeticola</i>		<i>Pluteus spagazzinianus</i>	OL
<i>Phanerochaete avellanea</i>	OL	<i>Poculum fuegianum</i>	
<i>Phanerochaete singularis</i>		<i>Podonectria coccorum</i>	OL
<i>Phellinus umbrinellus</i>		<i>Podonectria larvispora</i>	OL
<i>Phialomyces macrosporus</i>		<i>Podonectria novaezelandiae</i>	
<i>Phebia celtidis</i>		<i>Podoscypha venustula</i>	OL
<i>Phlyctema dissepta</i>		<i>Polycephalomyces formosus</i>	OL
<i>Pholiota chrysmoides</i>	OL	<i>Polyporus diffissus</i>	
<i>Pholiota glutinosa</i>		<i>Polystigma apophlaeae</i>	
<i>Pholiota multicingulata</i>	OL	<i>Porosphaerella cordanophora</i>	OL
<i>Pholiota squarrosoides</i>	OL	<i>Porothelium fimbriatum</i>	OL
<i>Phoma dubia</i>		<i>Porpoloma amyloideum</i>	
<i>Phoma fallax</i>		<i>Porpomyces mucidus</i>	OL
<i>Phoma phormicola</i>	OL	<i>Postia venata</i>	
<i>Phoma podocarp</i>		<i>Pouzaromyces minutus</i>	OL
<i>Phoma viridispora</i>	OL	<i>Propolis dendrobii</i>	
<i>Phomopsis acmella</i>		<i>Propolomyces versicolor</i>	SO
<i>Phomopsis cunninghamii</i>	OL	<i>Protocreopsis freycinetiae</i>	
<i>Phomopsis sophorae</i>	OL	<i>Protocreopsis pertusoides</i>	
<i>Phragmocephala prolifera</i>		<i>Protoglossum violaceum</i>	
<i>Phyllachora cladii-glomerati</i>		<i>Pseudaegerita viridis</i>	SO, OL
<i>Phyllachora colensoi</i>		<i>Pseudoarmillariella fistulosa</i>	
<i>Physalacria pseudotropica</i>		<i>Pseudobotrytis terrestris</i>	OL
<i>Physarum alpinum</i>	OL	<i>Pseudographis icerbae</i>	
<i>Physarum auriscalpium</i>	OL	<i>Pseudohansfordia mycophila</i>	OL
<i>Physarum bivalve</i>	OL	<i>Pseudobelotium haematoideum</i>	
<i>Physarum bogoriense</i>	OL	<i>Pseudopeziza colensoi</i>	
<i>Physarum carneum</i>	OL	<i>Pseudospiropes novaezelandiae</i>	OL
<i>Physarum globuliferum</i>	OL	<i>Pseudospiropes rousselianus</i>	OL
<i>Physarum hongkongense</i>	OL	<i>Pseudospiropes variabilis</i>	
<i>Physarum lateritium</i>	OL	<i>Pseudostypella translucens</i>	
<i>Physarum leucopus</i>	OL	<i>Psilocybe novaezelandiae</i>	
<i>Physarum obscurum</i>	OL	<i>Puccinia arnaudensis</i>	
<i>Physarum serpula</i>	OL	<i>Puccinia foyana</i>	
<i>Physarum virescens</i>	OL	<i>Puccinia gei</i>	
<i>Physisporinus rivulosus</i>	OL	<i>Puccinia gei-parviflori</i>	
<i>Piggotia nothofagi</i>	OL	<i>Puccinia keae</i>	
<i>Piostoma viridisporum</i>	OL	<i>Puccinia moschata</i>	
<i>Pirottaea horoeka</i>		<i>Puccinia pounamu</i>	
<i>Pirottaea mabinapua</i>	OL	<i>Puccinia reidii</i>	
<i>Platygløea australis</i>	OL	<i>Puccinia tekapo</i>	
<i>Plectania platensis</i>	OL	<i>Puccinia wahlenbergiae</i>	
<i>Pleosphaeria otagensis</i>		<i>Pulvinula globifera</i>	OL
<i>Pleospora scirpicola</i>	OL	<i>Punctillum hepaticarum</i>	
<i>Pleospora zelandica</i>		<i>Pyrenophora nuda</i>	
<i>Pleurocollybia cremea</i>		<i>Pyrenophora tetrarrhenae</i>	
<i>Pleuroflammula praestans</i>	OL	<i>Pyricularia zizaniicola</i>	OL
<i>Pleurophragmium maculosum</i>	OL	<i>Pyrrhoglossum viriditinctum</i>	OL
<i>Pleurotopsis roseola</i>		<i>Ramaria ambigua</i>	
<i>Pleurotopsis subgrisea</i>		<i>Ramaria anziana</i>	
<i>Pleurotus novaezelandiae</i>		<i>Ramaria pancaribbea</i>	
<i>Pleurotus velatus</i>	OL	<i>Ramaria perfluopunicea</i>	
<i>Plicaria badia</i>	OL	<i>Ramaria purpureopallida</i>	
<i>Pluteus minor</i>			



<i>Ramaria rotundispora</i>		<i>Septosperma irregulare</i>	
<i>Ramaria samuelsii</i>		<i>Setigeroclavula ascendens</i>	OL
<i>Ramariopsis agglutinata</i>		<i>Simocybe austrorubi</i>	OL
<i>Ramariopsis alutacea</i>		<i>Simocybe luteomellea</i>	OL
<i>Ramariopsis cremicolor</i>		<i>Simocybe pblebophora</i>	OL
<i>Ramariopsis crocea</i>		<i>Simocybe pruinata</i>	OL
<i>Ramariopsis junquillea</i>		<i>Simocybe tabacina</i>	OL
<i>Ramariopsis longipes</i>		<i>Simocybe unica</i>	OL
<i>Ramariopsis ovispora</i>		<i>Sistotrema otagense</i>	
<i>Ramariopsis ramarioides</i>		<i>Skeletocutis alutacea</i>	
<i>Ramichloridium anceps</i>	OL	<i>Spathulospora lanata</i>	
<i>Ramichloridium carlinae</i>	OL	<i>Sphaerella aristoteliae</i>	
<i>Ramichloridium cerophilum</i>	OL	<i>Sphaerella depressa</i>	
<i>Repetobasidium glaucocanum</i>	OL	<i>Sphaerella junciginea</i>	
<i>Rhinocladium dingleyae</i>	OL	<i>Sphaerella weinmanniae</i>	OL
<i>Rhinocladium pulchrum</i>	OL	<i>Sphaeria coffeata</i>	
<i>Rhodocybe albovelutina</i>		<i>Sphaeria zelandica</i>	
<i>Rhodocybe antipoda</i>		<i>Sphaerobasidioscypba citrispora</i>	OL
<i>Rhodocybe conchata</i>	OL	<i>Sphaerostilbella berkeleyana</i>	
<i>Rhodocybe dingleyae</i>	OL	<i>Sphaerulina todeae</i>	
<i>Rhodocybe fuliginea</i>	OL	<i>Spiropes capensis</i>	
<i>Rhodocybe iti</i>	OL	<i>Spiropes dictyosporus</i>	OL
<i>Rhodocybe maleolens</i>	OL	<i>Spiropes helleri</i>	
<i>Rhodocybe muritai</i>		<i>Spiropes palmetto</i>	OL
<i>Rhodocybe piperita</i>		<i>Spirosphaera floriformis</i>	SO
<i>Rigidoporus albostygius</i>	OL	<i>Sporidesmium fragilissimum</i>	OL
<i>Rigidoporus longicystidius</i>		<i>Sporidesmium leptosporum</i>	
<i>Rosellinia aucklandica</i>		<i>Sporidesmium omabutaense</i>	
<i>Rosellinia colensoi</i>		<i>Sporidesmium paludosum</i>	OL
<i>Rosenscheldiella pullulans</i>		<i>Sporidesmium pedunculatum</i>	OL
<i>Rotiferophthora biconica</i>		<i>Sporoschisma nigroseptatum</i>	OL
<i>Rotiferophthora brevipes</i>		<i>Sporoschismopsis dingleyae</i>	OL
<i>Rotiferophthora denticulospora</i>		<i>Stachybotrys kampalensis</i>	OL
<i>Rotiferophthora globospora</i>		<i>Stachybotrys kapiti</i>	
<i>Rozella longicollis</i>		<i>Stachybotrys microspora</i>	OL
<i>Rozites fusipes</i>		<i>Stachybotrys nilagirica</i>	OL
<i>Rozites rugosiceps</i>		<i>Stachybotrys parvispora</i>	OL
<i>Russula multicystidiata</i>		<i>Stagonospora hyalospora</i>	
<i>Russula pleurogena</i>		<i>Stagonospora innumerosa</i>	OL
<i>Sacidium ixerbae</i>		<i>Stagonospora paludosa</i>	OL
<i>Sarcoscypba excelsa</i>	OL	<i>Stagonospora triodiae</i>	
<i>Schizochora calocarpa</i>		<i>Steccherinum rawakense</i>	
<i>Schizonella isolepidis</i>		<i>Stenella novaezelandiae</i>	
<i>Schizoxylon lividum</i>	OL	<i>Stenella palmicola</i>	
<i>Scopuloides hydroides</i>		<i>Stereum latissimum</i>	
<i>Scotomyces subviolaceus</i>		<i>Stictis hawaiiensis</i>	OL
<i>Scutellinia subbadioberbis</i>		<i>Stictis inconstans</i>	OL
<i>Scutellinia totaranuiensis</i>	OL	<i>Stictis tortilis</i>	
<i>Scytinostroma duriusculum</i>	OL	<i>Stictis virginea</i>	
<i>Sebacina filicola</i>	OL	<i>Stigmatolemma huia</i>	OL
<i>Sebacina pteridicola</i>	OL	<i>Stilbella albocitrina</i>	
<i>Sepedonium ampullosporum</i>	OL	<i>Stilbocrea gracilipes</i>	
<i>Septobasidium pedicellatum</i>		<i>Stilbum rigidum</i>	OL
<i>Septoria coprosmae</i>		<i>Stropharia lepiotiformis</i>	

<i>Stropharia semiglobata</i>	SO	<i>Tremellodendropsis pusio</i>	
<i>Strossmayeria basitricha</i>		<i>Tremellodendropsis transpusio</i>	
<i>Strossmayeria ochrospora</i>		<i>Triainomyces hollowayanus</i>	
<i>Strumella griseola</i>	OL	<i>Trichia botrytis</i>	OL
<i>Strumella hysteroidea</i>	OL	<i>Trichia erecta</i>	OL
<i>Stypella dubia</i>	OL	<i>Trichia scabra</i>	OL
<i>Subulicystidium nikau</i>	OL	<i>Trichocladium macrosporum</i>	OL
<i>Sympodiella fasciculata</i>	OL	<i>Trichocladium novaezelandiae</i>	OL
<i>Sympodiella fragilis</i>	OL	<i>Trichoglossum confusum</i>	OL
<i>Sympodiella gracilispora</i>		<i>Tricholoma bubalinum</i>	
<i>Sympodiella hyalina</i>	OL	<i>Tricholomopsis ornaticeps</i>	
<i>Sympodiella lobata</i>	OL	<i>Trichonectria horrida</i>	OL
<i>Sympodiella setosa</i>	OL	<i>Trichosphaerella tuberculata</i>	OL
<i>Teratomyces petiolatus</i>		<i>Trichosphaeria pilosa</i>	OL
<i>Teratomyces scuteinsignis</i>		<i>Trichothelium assurgens</i>	
<i>Teratomyces zelandicus</i>		<i>Trichothyrium asterophorum</i>	OL
<i>Teratosphaeria concentrica</i>	OL	<i>Trichothyrium reptans</i>	OL
<i>Terriera asteliae</i>		<i>Tripodosporium elegans</i>	OL
<i>Terriera nematoidea</i>	OL	<i>Triscelophorus acuminatus</i>	OL
<i>Tetrachaetum elegans</i>	OL	<i>Troposporella monospora</i>	
<i>Tetracladium marchalianum</i>	SO, OL	<i>Tuberculina persicina</i>	
<i>Tetramyxa parasitica</i>	OL	<i>Tubeufia aurantiella</i>	OL
<i>Thanatephorus fusisporus</i>		<i>Tubeufia cerea</i>	OL
<i>Thaxterogaster anisodorus</i>		<i>Tubeufia paludosa</i>	OL
<i>Thaxterogaster carneolus</i>		<i>Tubeufia pezizula</i>	OL
<i>Thaxterogaster coneae</i>		<i>Tubeufia rugosa</i>	OL
<i>Thaxterogaster epiphaeus</i>		<i>Tubulicium dussii</i>	
<i>Thaxterogaster leoninus</i>		<i>Tubulicium filicicola</i>	OL
<i>Thaxterogaster leucocephalus</i>		<i>Tubulicrinis callosus</i>	OL
<i>Thaxterogaster luteolus</i>		<i>Tubulicrinis cincta</i>	OL
<i>Thaxterogaster nivalis</i>		<i>Tubulicrinis thermometrus</i>	OL
<i>Thaxterogaster obauensis</i>		<i>Tulostoma striatum</i>	
<i>Thaxterogaster pisciodorus</i>		<i>Tumidapexus ravus</i>	
<i>Thaxterogaster viola</i>		<i>Tyromyces spiculifer</i>	OL
<i>Thaxterogaster viola</i>		<i>Unguiculariopsis triregia</i>	
<i>Thaxterogaster violaceovolvatus</i>		<i>Uredo cheesemanii</i>	
<i>Thelephora vaga</i>		<i>Uredo forsterae</i>	
<i>Thuemenidium berteroi</i>	OL	<i>Uredo horopito</i>	
<i>Tiarosporella madreeya</i>	OL	<i>Urocystis novaezelandiae</i>	
<i>Tiarosporella paludosa</i>		<i>Uromyces azurellae</i>	
<i>Tilletia inolens</i>		<i>Velutarina rufolivacea</i>	OL
<i>Timgrovea reticulata</i>	OL	<i>Volvaria primulina</i>	
<i>Tolypocladium extinguens</i>		<i>Wegelina saccardiana</i>	OL
<i>Tolypocladium inflatum</i>	OL	<i>Wentiomyces meliolooides</i>	
<i>Tomentella lateritia</i>	OL	<i>Willkommlangea reticulata</i>	OL
<i>Tomentella pilosa</i>		<i>Wolfina aurantiopsis</i>	OL
<i>Tomentella scobinella</i>	OL	<i>Wrightoporia micropora</i>	OL
<i>Torrubiella luteorostrata</i>		<i>Wrightoporia novaezelandiae</i>	
<i>Torrubiella sublintea</i>	OL	<i>Xenasma praeteritum</i>	OL
<i>Trechispora coronifera</i>	OL	<i>Xenasma pulverulentum</i>	OL
<i>Trechispora regularis</i>	OL	<i>Xenasma umbonatum</i>	
<i>Trechispora verruculosa</i>		<i>Xenosporium thaxteri</i>	OL
<i>Tremella muelleri</i>	OL	<i>Xerocomus lentistipitatus</i>	
<i>Tremella tawa</i>	OL	<i>Xerocomus rufostipitatus</i>	

<i>Xeromphalina leonina</i>			
<i>Xeromphalina podocarpi</i>	OL	<i>Lachnum apalum</i> var. <i>apalum</i>	OL
<i>Xeromphalina testacea</i>	OL	<i>Lachnum apalum</i> var. <i>beatonii</i>	OL
<i>Xerulina asprata</i>	OL	<i>Lanzia prasina</i> var. <i>nigripes</i>	OL
<i>Xylaria multiplex</i>		<i>Macrotyphula defibulata</i> f. <i>defibulata</i>	
<i>Xylobotryum andinum</i>		<i>Macrotyphula defibulata</i> f. <i>pallida</i>	
<i>Xylohypha ferruginosa</i>	OL	<i>Marasmius aurantiobasalis</i> var. <i>aurantiobasalis</i>	OL
<i>Xylohypha novaezealandiae</i>		<i>Mariannaea elegans</i> var. <i>elegans</i>	OL
<i>Xylomyces aquaticus</i>	OL	<i>Metarhizium flavoviride</i> var. <i>новоzealandicum</i>	
<i>Zanclospora novaezealandiae</i>	OL	<i>Microsporum canis</i> var. <i>distortum</i>	
<i>Zelandiocoela ambigua</i>	OL	<i>Monotosporella setosa</i> var. <i>macrospora</i>	OL
<i>Zignoëlla macrospora</i>	OL	<i>Mycena helminthobasis</i> var. <i>novaezealandiae</i>	OL
<i>Zygosporium oscheoides</i>	OL	<i>Oudemansiella japonica</i> var. <i>colensoi</i>	
		<i>Phragmocephala atra</i> var. <i>stenophora</i>	OL
<u>Determinate subspecies, forms, and varieties</u>		<i>Polyporus plebeius</i> var. <i>β</i>	
<i>Agaricus bambusae</i> var. <i>australis</i>	OL	<i>Ramaria gigantea</i> f. <i>tenuispora</i>	
<i>Calvatia candida</i> var. <i>fusca</i>	OL	<i>Ramaria zippelii</i> var. <i>aeruginosa</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria phoenicea</i> var. <i>persicina</i>		<i>Ramaria zippelii</i> var. <i>zippelii</i>	
<i>Clavulina cristata</i> var. <i>zealandica</i>		<i>Ramariopsis depokensis</i> f. <i>persicina</i>	
<i>Clavulina leveillei</i> var. <i>atricha</i>		<i>Scytinopogon angulisporus</i> var. <i>gracilis</i>	OL
<i>Contiophora arida</i> var. <i>arida</i>	OL	<i>Sporidesmiella hyalosperma</i> var. <i>hyalosperma</i>	SO, OL
<i>Cortinarius rotundisporus</i> subsp. <i>Notbofagi</i>	OL	<i>Sporidesmiella hyalosperma</i> var. <i>novaezealandiae</i>	
<i>Dictydium cancellatum</i> var. <i>fuscum</i>	OL	<i>Trichoglossum birsutum</i> var. <i>longisporum</i>	
<i>Diderma donkii</i> var. <i>echinosporum</i>	OL	<i>Tricholoma saponaceum</i> var. <i>squamosum</i>	OL
<i>Diderma ochraceum</i> var. <i>izawae</i>			
<i>Dinemasporium graminum</i> var. <i>strigosulum</i>	OL		
<i>Entoloma aromaticum</i> f. <i>minimum</i>	OL		
<i>Entoloma viridomarginatum</i> var. <i>milfordense</i>			
<i>Helotium citrinum</i> var. <i>pallidum</i>			
<i>Inocybe luteobulbosa</i> var. <i>luteobulbosa</i>			
<i>Inocybe luteobulbosa</i> var. <i>volvata</i>		<u>Indeterminate species</u>	
		<i>Lactarius notbofagi</i> - invalid name	

# Appendix 3

## QUESTIONNAIRE



**Please copy this form as many times as required to complete a questionnaire for every species or lower-level taxon in your taxonomic group that you consider to be threatened, or data deficient and potentially threatened.**

**Your name**

**Address**

**E-mail**

**Telephone numbers**

**Taxon:  
Scientific name**

**Common name**

**General status:**

Does the taxon have a formally published name that is generally accepted by those working on the group? **Yes / No**

Is the taxon (please tick correct choices)

- Introduced and naturalised
- A vagrant visitor with no resident breeding population
- A regular migrant to New Zealand not breeding in New Zealand
- A colonist which has established without human assistance and begun breeding in the wild in the last 50 years
- Native but non-endemic, including natural colonists established for more than 50 years, and migrants which breed or spend the great majority of their lives in New Zealand but are also breeding or resident elsewhere
- Endemic, including migrants which breed or spend the great majority of their lives only in New Zealand
- Believed to be extinct after adequate search effort?

Is the taxon secure in other parts of its natural range outside New Zealand? **Yes / No**

**For non-endemic taxa, please consider only the New Zealand populations when answering the questions below (please also answer the questions for endemic taxa):**

Is the taxon extinct in the wild, but surviving in captivity or cultivation? **Yes / No**

Will the status of the taxon deteriorate if current management ceases? **Yes / No**

Is the taxon sufficiently well-known to meaningfully answer the questions below?  
**Yes / No (if no, then stop here)**

**Population:**

Is the total population size

- <250 mature individuals
- 250-1000 mature individuals
- 1000-5000 mature individuals
- >5000 mature individuals
- unknown?

Is the total area occupied

- <1 ha (0.01 km<sup>2</sup>)
- 1-10 ha (0.01-0.1 km<sup>2</sup>)
- 10-100 ha (0.1-1 km<sup>2</sup>)
- >100 ha (1 km<sup>2</sup>)
- unknown?

Is the taxon subject to extreme unnatural population fluctuations, or natural fluctuations overlaying human-induced declines, such that the fluctuation increases the threat of extinction? **Yes / No**

**Sub-populations:**

Do the data available for your assessment of the questions below allow

- Confident response for the taxon throughout its range
- Confident response for many but not all sub-populations
- Confident response for only a small subset of sub-populations
- Low confidence in all estimates?

Is the known number of sub-populations of the taxon

- ≤2
- 3-5
- 6-15
- >15?

Is the taxon found at only one location, so that a single event (e.g., a predator irruption) could soon affect all individuals of the taxon? **Yes / No**

Is the number of mature individuals in the largest known sub-population

- <200
- 200-300
- 300-500
- >500
- unknown?

**Decline:**

Regardless of whether or not the trend is the result of management, is the total population now

- showing a sustained recovery
- stable
- in decline?

If in decline, do existing threats mean the decline in the total population in the next 10 years is predicted to be

- >80%
- 60-80%
- 30-60%
- 5-30%
- Not applicable?

Is this decline predicted to continue beyond the next 10 years?

**Yes / No / Not Applicable**

Is recruitment failure likely to result in catastrophic declines in the future?

**Yes / No**

Is the total habitat area currently in decline?

**Yes / No**

Has there been a decline in either the total population or the habitat area in the last 100 years of

- >60%
- 30-60%?

Has the range of the species been greatly reduced by direct or indirect human impacts?

**Yes / No**



**Distribution:**

For terrestrial, freshwater, and coastal (<12 nautical miles offshore) marine species, please tick all DOC Conservancies in which you know the taxon **currently occurs**. For conservancy boundaries please refer to the map supplied with the covering letter. For oceanic species please indicate whether they are found north or south of the subtropical convergence. For colonial-nesting species which forage over large areas, include colony sites only.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Northland              | <input type="checkbox"/> Wellington         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auckland               | <input type="checkbox"/> Nelson/Marlborough |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Waikato                | <input type="checkbox"/> West Coast         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bay of Plenty          | <input type="checkbox"/> Canterbury         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> East Coast/Hawke's Bay | <input type="checkbox"/> Otago              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tongariro/Taupo        | <input type="checkbox"/> Southland          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wanganui               |   |
- Oceanic – north of subtropical convergence  
 Oceanic – south of subtropical convergence

For terrestrial, freshwater, and coastal (<12 nautical miles offshore) marine species, please tick all DOC Conservancies in which you know the taxon **formerly occurred, but is now locally extinct**. For conservancy boundaries please refer to the map supplied with the covering letter. For oceanic species please indicate whether they were formerly found north or south of the subtropical convergence. For colonial-nesting species which forage over large areas, include colony sites only.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Northland              | <input type="checkbox"/> Wellington         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auckland               | <input type="checkbox"/> Nelson/Marlborough |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Waikato                | <input type="checkbox"/> West Coast         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bay of Plenty          | <input type="checkbox"/> Canterbury         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> East Coast/Hawke's Bay | <input type="checkbox"/> Otago              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tongariro/Taupo        | <input type="checkbox"/> Southland          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wanganui               |   |
- Oceanic – north of subtropical convergence  
 Oceanic – south of subtropical convergence

# Appendix 4

## NEW ZEALAND THREAT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM EXPERT PANEL MEMBERSHIP

Rod Hitchmough was present at all meetings

### **Algae**

Wendy Nelson

### **Bats**

Bat recovery group

### **Birds**

Hugh Robertson  
Ralph Powlesland  
Colin Miskelly  
Graeme Taylor  
Graeme Elliott  
Ian Flux  
Rod Hay  
Alan Tennyson  
Peter Moore

### **Bryophytes**

Jessica Beever  
Patrick Brownsey  
Allan Fife  
David Glennie - by email  
John Braggins - by email

### **Freshwater fish**

Richard Allibone  
Rhys Barrier  
Bob McDowall  
Nick Ling

### **Frogs**

Ben Bell  
Phil Bishop  
Don Newman

### **Fungi**

Peter Buchanan  
Ross Beever  
Geoff Ridley  
Eric McKenzie  
Peter Johnston  
Shaun Pennycook

### **Marine fish**

Chris Paulin  
Clinton Duffy  
Andrew Stewart  
Peter McMillan  
Malcolm Francis

### **Marine invertebrates**

Steve O'Shea  
Carl McGuinness  
Bruce Marshall  
Franz Smith  
Eduardo Villota

### **Marine mammals**

Allan Baker  
Clinton Duffy  
Caren Schroder  
Rob Suisted

### **Reptiles**

David Towns  
Mandy Tocher  
Tony Whitaker  
Keri Neilson

**Terrestrial and freshwater  
invertebrates**

Fred Brook  
Kath Walker  
David Roscoe  
Gregor Yeates  
Carl McGuinness  
Lisa Sinclair  
Ian Millar  
George Gibbs  
Brian Patrick  
Andrea Booth  
Peter Johns

**Vascular plants**

Peter de Lange  
Shannel Courtney  
Brian Molloy  
Brian Rance  
David Norton  
Peter Heenan  
Colin Ogle